



Our Ref.: CJO-3113

15 October 2024

The EIA Ordinance Register Office, **Environmental Protection Department,** 27th floor, Southorn Centre, 130 Hennessy Road, Wanchai, Hong Kong

**CONTRACT NO. 1/WSD/19 & 6/WSD/21** 

IN-SITU REPROVISIONING OF SHA TIN WATER TREATMENT WORKS (SOUTH WORKS) – WATER TREATMENT WORKS AND **ANCILLARY FACILITIES Environmental Permit EP-494/2015** 

We are enclosing the following information for your kind considerations of our application:

- (a) Three hard copies,
- (b) Two copies of the 103<sup>rd</sup> monthly Environmental Monitoring and Audit (EM&A) Report (Rev.0). (Register No.: AEIAR-187/2015)

Please feel free to contact us should you need further information.

Yours sincerely,

Acumen Environmental Engineering and Technologies Co. Ltd.

Mr. Vega Wong 2698 8032

c.c. Water Supplies Department

c.c. AECOM





Your ref:

Our ref: CJO-3113

#### By hand

Chief Engineer /Project Management Water Supplies Department 46/F., Immigration Tower 7 Gloucester Road, Wanchai (Attn: Mr. H C Wong, Heinz)

15 October 2024

Dear Sir,

In-Situ Reprovisioning of Sha Tin Water Treatment Works (South Works) – Water Treatment Works and Ancillary Facilities
Environmental Permit EP-494/2015
Submission of 103<sup>rd</sup> monthly EM&A Report

In accordance with the Condition 3.4 of the Environmental Permit (No. EP-494/2015), we submit herewith 3 hard copies and 2 electronic copies of the  $103^{rd}$  monthly Environmental Monitoring and Audit (EM&A) Report (Rev.0) for your processing. I certified and confirmed the submission of this monthly EM&A Report had complied with the requirements as set out in the approved Environmental Monitoring and Audit (EM&A) Manual of the EIA Report (Register No.: AEIAR-187/2015).

Yours faithfully,

Mr. Wong, Vega, T. L.

**Environmental Team Leader** 

c.c. Independent Environmental Checker



AECOM

12/F, Grand Central Plaza, Tower 2, 138 Shatin Rural Committee Road, Shatin, Hong Kong +852 3922 9000 tel

+852 3922 9797 fax

香港新界沙田鄉事會路 138 號 新城市中央廣場第 2座 12 樓

www.aecom.com

Your Ref:

Our Ref: 60479142/C/fyw24101501

#### By Email

Chief Engineer/Project Management Water Supplies Department 46/F., Immigration Tower 7 Gloucester Road, Wanchai

Attn: Mr. Edmund Huen

15 October 2024

Dear Sir,

#### Contract No.1/WSD/19

In-situ reprovisioning of Sha Tin Water Treatment Works (South Works) – Water Treatment Works and Ancillary Facilities

#### Contract No.6/WSD/21

In-situ reprovisioning of Sha Tin Water Treatment Works (South Works) – Administration Building

#### Submission of 103<sup>rd</sup> Monthly EM&A Report for September 2024

Reference is made to Environmental Team (ET)'s 103<sup>rd</sup> Monthly EM&A Report for September 2024 (Rev. 0) submitted on 14 and 15 October 2024.

In accordance with the Condition 3.4 of the Environmental Permit (No.EP-494/2015), I verified and confirmed the submission of this Monthly EM&A Monitoring Report as compiled with the requirements as set in the approved Environmental Monitoring and Audit (EM&A) Manual of the EIA Report (Register No.: AEIAR-187/2015).

Should you have any queries, please feel free to contact the undersigned at 3922 9366.

Yours faithfully, AECOM Asia Co. Ltd.

Y W Fung

Independent Environmental Checker

c.c. Environmental Team Leader (via email)





## MONTHLY ENVIRONMENTAL MONITORING AND AUDIT (EM&A) REPORT (NO. 103)

#### **FOR**

**CONTRACT NO. 1/WSD/19 & 6/WSD/21** IN-SITU REPROVISIONING OF SHA TIN WATER TREATMENT WORKS (SOUTH WORKS) -**Water Treatment Works and Ancillary Facilities** 

(Rev. 0)

### MONTHLY ENVIRONMENTAL MONITORING AND AUDIT (EM&A) REPORT (NO. 103)

# FOR CONTRACT NO. 1/WSD/19 & 6/WSD/21 IN-SITU REPROVISIONING OF SHA TIN WATER TREATMENT WORKS (SOUTH WORKS) – WATER TREATMENT WORKS AND ANCILLARY FACILITIES

|                         | Name   | Signature |
|-------------------------|--|-----------|
| Prepared by             | Mr. Chiu, Oliver, O. C.                                  | Ollin     |
| Reviewed by             | Ms. Choy, Yiting, Y. T.                                  | giting    |
| Approved & Certified by | Mr. Wong, Vega, T. L.<br>Environmental Team Leader (ETL) | Hy.       |
| Verified & Confirmed by | Mr. Fung, Y. W. Independent Environmental Checker (IEC)  | J         |

#### **TABLE OF CONTENTS**

#### **EXECUTIVE SUMMARY**

- 1. Introduction
  - 1.1 PROJECT BACKGROUND
  - 1.2 ORGANIZATION STRUCTURE
  - 1.3 SCOPE OF REPORT
  - 1.4 SUMMARY OF CONSTRUCTION WORKS
- 2. EM&A RESULTS
  - 2.1 EM&A BACKGROUND
  - 2.2 AIR QUALITY MONITORING
  - 2.3 Noise Monitoring
  - 2.4 WATER QUALITY MONITORING
  - 2.5 ECOLOGY
  - 2.6 WASTE MANAGEMENT STATUS
  - 2.7 DELIVERY, STORAGE AND HANDLING OF CHLORINE
  - 2.8 EM&A SITE INSPECTIONS
  - 2.9 ENVIRONMENTAL LICENSES AND PERMITS
  - 2.10 IMPLEMENTATION OF ENVIRONMENTAL MITIGATION MEASURES
  - 2.11 SUMMARY IF EXCEEDANCES OF ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY PERFORMANCE LIMIT
  - 2.12 SUMMARY OF COMPLAINTS, NOTIFICATION OF SUMMONS AND SUCCESSFUL PROSECUTIONS

- 2.13 DATA MANAGEMENT AND DATA QA/QC CONTROL
- 3. FUTURE KEY ISSUES
  - 3.1 CONSTRUCTION PROGRAMME FOR COMING MONTHS
  - 3.2 KEY ISSUES FOR THE COMING MONTH
- 4. CONCLUSIONS AND RECOMMENDATIONS
  - 4.1 SUMMARY

#### LIST OF APPENDICES

| Appendix A | General Layout Plan  |  |  |  |  |
|------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Appendix A | General Layout Flair   |  |  |  |  |
| Appendix B | Project Organization   |  |  |  |  |
| Appendix C | Latest Construction Programme  |  |  |  |  |
| Appendix D | Location of Construction Activities  |  |  |  |  |
| Appendix E | Environmental Sensitive Receivers in the Vicinity of the Project                                       |  |  |  |  |
| Appendix F | Summary of Action and Limit Levels   |  |  |  |  |
| Appendix G | Event Action Plan  |  |  |  |  |
| Appendix H | Impact Monitoring Schedules  |  |  |  |  |
| Appendix I | Location Plan of Air Quality Monitoring Stations   |  |  |  |  |
| Appendix J | Calibration Certificates (Air monitoring)  |  |  |  |  |
| Appendix K | Impact Air Quality Monitoring Results and Graphical Presentation                                       |  |  |  |  |
| Appendix L | Location Plan of Noise Monitoring Station  |  |  |  |  |
| Appendix M | Calibration Certificates (Noise)   |  |  |  |  |
| Appendix N | Impact Noise Monitoring Results and Graphical Presentation   |  |  |  |  |
| Appendix O | Location Plan of Water Quality Monitoring Station  |  |  |  |  |
| Appendix P | Calibration Certificate (Water Quality)  |  |  |  |  |
| Appendix Q | The Certification of Laboratory with HOKLAS accredited Analytical Tests                                |  |  |  |  |
| Appendix R | Impact Water Quality Monitoring Results  |  |  |  |  |
| Appendix S | Impact Monitoring report for Ecology   |  |  |  |  |
| Appendix T | Monthly Summary of Waste Flow Table  |  |  |  |  |
| Appendix U | Implementation Schedule of Environmental Mitigation Measures (EMIS)                                    |  |  |  |  |
| Appendix V | Cumulative Statistics on Exceedances, Complaints, Notifications of Summons and Successful Prosecutions |  |  |  |  |
| Appendix W | Tentative schedule for environmental monitoring  |  |  |  |  |
|            |  |  |  |  |  |

#### **EXECUTIVE SUMMARY**

- A.1 Pursuant to the Environmental Impact Assessment (EIA) Ordinance, the Director of Environmental Protection (DEP) granted the Environmental Permit (No. EP-494/2015) to the Water Supplies Department (WSD) to construct and operate the designated project for "In-situ Reprovisioning of Sha Tin Water Treatment Works South Works" ("The Project").
- A.2 Under Contract No. 1/WSD/19 and 6/WSD/21, ATAL CW MH JV (ACMJV) is commissioned by WSD to undertake the construction of the main works while AECOM Asia Company Limited was appointed by WSD as the Engineer. For implementation of the environmental monitoring and audit (EM&A) programme under the Contract, Acumen Environmental Engineering & Technologies Company Limited was appointed by ACMJV as the Environmental Team (ET). AECOM Asia Company Limited was also employed by the WSD as the Independent Environmental Checker (IEC).
- A.3 The construction phase of Contract No. 3/WSD/15 commenced on 30 October 2015 for completion by 31 December 2020. The construction phase of Contract No. 1/WSD/19 commenced on 01 January 2021. The construction phase of Contract No. 6/WSD/21 commenced on 16 March 2022. The impact monitoring of the EM&A programme, including air quality, noise, water quality monitoring as well as environmental site inspections, commenced on 17 February 2016.
- A.4 This is the 103<sup>rd</sup> monthly Environmental Monitoring and Audit Report for the Project which covers the period from 1 to 30 September 2024 (the reporting period) for Contract No. 1/WSD/19 and 6/WSD/21.
- A.5 For Contract No. 1/WSD/19, as informed by the Contractor, major activities in the reporting period included:
  - Major Structure Works (S1F, SWPS, S2F)
    - ♦ Base slab
    - ♦ Slab
    - ♦ wall construction
    - ♦ Stainless Steel Pipe Installation
  - Major Structure Works (RMF & Ozone):
    - ♦ Base slab
    - ♦ wall construction
    - ♦ Earthing Rod Installation,
    - ♦ Dismantle of ELS
    - ♦ Stainless Steel Pipe Installation
  - Water equalization tank:
    - ♦ Finish Work
    - ♦ Metal Work
  - Installation of Tower Crane (SWPS)
- A.6 For Contract No. 6/WSD/21, as informed by the Contractor, major activities in the reporting period included:

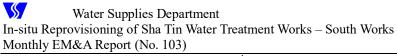
- 2/F Zone 1a concrete casted
- LG/F FS Sprinkler Plant Concrete casted
- Footing Bay 3f casted
- Structural wall of LG/F TX Rm casted
- G/F Zone 3c concrete casted
- Construction of 2/F Zone 1b
- 320 nos. MiC units installed
- Construction of LG/F MiC Bondek slab

### A.7 Environmental monitoring activities under the EM&A program in this reporting period are summarized below

| Issues           | <b>Environmental Monitoring Parameters / Inspection</b> | Occasions |
|------------------|---|-----------|
| Air              | 1-Hour TSP  | 15        |
| Noise            | L <sub>eq(30mins)</sub> Daytime                         | 5         |
| Water<br>Quality | Water Sampling  | 13        |
| Inspection /     | ET Regular Environmental Site Inspection                | 4         |
| Audit            | IEC Monthly Environmental Site Audit                    | 1         |

- A.8 No exceedance of air quality and noise monitoring was recorded in this reporting period. There were 1 exceedance in action level and 4 exceedances in limit level for water quality monitoring was recorded in this reporting period.
- A.9 No environmental complaint was received via EPD in this reporting period.
- A.10 No notification of any summons and successful prosecutions was received in this reporting period.
- A.11 No reporting change was made in this reporting period.
- A.12 EPD site inspection was conducted on 27<sup>th</sup> September.
- A.13 As informed by the Contractor, the major works for Contract No. 1/WSD/19 between October 2024 to December 2024 will be:
  - Major Structure Works (S1F, SWPS, S2F)
    - ♦ Base slab
    - ♦ Slab
    - ♦ wall construction
    - ♦ Stainless Steel Pipe Installation
  - Major Structure Works (RMF & Ozone):
    - ♦ Base slab
    - ♦ wall construction
    - ♦ Earthing Rod Installation,
    - ♦ Dismantle of ELS
    - ♦ Stainless Steel Pipe Installation
  - Water equalization tank:
    - ♦ Finish Work
    - ♦ Metal Work
  - Installation of Tower Crane (SWPS)
- A.14 As informed by the Contractor, the major works for Contract No. 6/WSD/21 between October 2024 to December 2024 will be:

- Construction of MiC bondek
- 2 nos of NS MiC units installation at LG/F
- Footing Construction of Bay 3f1, 3d & 4
- Construction of LG/F zone 3f, 3f1
- Construction of G/F Zone 2a & 3
- Construction of 2/F Zone 1b & 2a
- Construction of structural steel roof and corresponding bondek slab
- Installation of curtain wall



iv

A.15 EM&A monitoring for the 103<sup>rd</sup> reporting period for Contract No. 1/WSD/19 and 6/WSD/21 has been completed. The 104<sup>th</sup> monthly EM&A report will cover the period from 1 to 31 October 2024.

#### 1. INTRODUCTION

#### 1.1. PROJECT BACKGROUND

- 1.1.1 Pursuant to the Environmental Impact Assessment (EIA) Ordinance, the Director of Environmental Protection (DEP) granted the Environmental Permit (No. EP- 494/2015) on 28 January 2015, subsequent to approval of the EIA Report (Register No. AEIAR-187/2015), to the Water Supplies Department (WSD) to construct and operate the designated project for "In-situ Reprovisioning of Sha Tin Water Treatment Works South Works" ("The Project").
- 1.1.2 Under Contract No. 1/WSD/19 and 6/WSD/21, ATAL CW MH JV (ACMJV) and CW–FWS–JV are commissioned by WSD to undertake the construction of the main works while AECOM Asia Company Limited was appointed by WSD as the Engineer. For implementation of the environmental monitoring and audit (EM&A) programme under the Contract, Acumen Environmental Engineering & Technologies Company Limited was appointed by ACMJV as the Environmental Team (ET). AECOM Asia Company Limited was also employed by the WSD as the Independent Environmental Checker (IEC).
- 1.1.3 The construction phase of Contract No. 3/WSD/15 commenced on 30 October 2015 for completion by 31 December 2020. The construction phase of Contract No. 1/WSD/19 commenced on 01 January 2021. The construction phase of Contract No. 6/WSD/21 commenced on 16 March 2022. The general layout plan of the Contract components is presented in **Appendix A**.
- 1.1.4 ET conducted below baseline monitoring at designated locations according to the EM&A Manual.
  - Air quality and noise: from 21 December 2015 to 3 January 2016.
  - Water quality: from 15 December 2015 to 8 January 2016.
- 1.1.5 Baseline Monitoring Report was issued by the ET and verified by the IEC on 27 January 2016 and submitted to the EPD on 2 February 2016.
- 1.1.6 The impact monitoring of the EM&A programme, including air quality, noise, water quality monitoring as well as environmental site inspections, commenced on 17 February 2016.

#### 1.2. ORGANIZATION STRUCTURE

1.2.1 The organization structure of the Contract is shown in **Appendix B**. Contact details of key personnel are summarized in below table:

Table 1-1: Key Personnel Contact for Environmental Works

| Party              | Position                | Name                    | Telephone |
|--------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-----------|
| Water Supplies     | Senior Engineer         | Mr. Ng, Horace, C. K.   | 2829 5693 |
| Department         |                         |                         |           |
| AECOM              | Chief Resident Engineer | Mr. Ng, Derek, K. H.    | 9717 1420 |
|                    | Independent             | Mr. Fung, Y. W.         | 3922 9366 |
|                    | Environmental Checker   | -                       |           |
|                    | Deputy Independent      | Ms. Lam, Lemon, M.      | 3922 9381 |
|                    | Environmental Checker   | C.                      |           |
| ATAL-CW-MH Joint   | Project Manager         | Mr. Leung, W. C.        | 3758 8373 |
| Venture            | Site Agent              | Ms. Cheung, S. Y.       | 6323 4716 |
| CW-FWS JV          | Construction Manager    | Mr. Tung, K. M.         | 9680 4586 |
|                    | Site Agent              | Mr. Lee, C. M.          | 9148 4389 |
| Acumen Env. Eng. & | Project Director        | Ir Dr. Lam, Gabriel, C. | 2333 6823 |
| Tech. Co. Ltd.     |                         | K.                      |           |
| Environmental Team |                         | Mr. Wong, Vega, T. L.   | 6113 2368 |
|                    | Leader                  |                         |           |
|                    | Ecologist               | Mr. Wan, Jay, P. H.     | 2333 6823 |

#### 1.3. SCOPE OF REPORT

- 1.3.1 This is the 103<sup>rd</sup> monthly EM&A Report under the Contract No. 1/WSD/19 and 6/WSD/21 In-situ Reprovisioning of Sha Tin Water Treatment Works (South Works) Water Treatment Works and Ancillary Facilities covering the period from 1 to 30 September 2024 (the reporting period).
- 1.3.2 The EM&A requirements for impact monitoring are set out in the approved EM&A Manual. Environmental aspects such as the construction air quality, noise, water quality and ecology were identified as the key issues during the construction phase of the Project.

#### 1.4. SUMMARY OF CONSTRUCTION WORKS

1.4.1 The construction phase of the Contract commenced on 30 October 2015. Latest construction programmes are shown in **Appendix C**.

- 1.4.2 As informed by the Contractor, no major works for Contract No.3/WSD/15 will be conducted. The major works for Contract No. 1/WSD/19 in September 2024 are:
  - Major Structure Works (S1F, SWPS, S2F)
    - ♦ Base slab
    - ♦ Slab
    - ♦ wall construction
    - ♦ Stainless Steel Pipe Installation
  - Major Structure Works (RMF & Ozone):
    - ♦ Base slab
    - ♦ wall construction
    - ♦ Earthing Rod Installation,
    - ♦ Dismantle of ELS
    - ♦ Stainless Steel Pipe Installation

- Water equalization tank:
  - ♦ Finish Work
  - ♦ Metal Work
- Installation of Tower Crane (SWPS)
- 1.4.3 As informed by the Contractor, no major works for Contract No.3/WSD/15 will be conducted. The major works for Contract No. 6/WSD/21 in September 2024 are:
  - 2/F Zone 1a concrete casted
  - LG/F FS Sprinkler Plant Concrete casted
  - Footing Bay 3f casted
  - Structural wall of LG/F TX Rm casted
  - G/F Zone 3c concrete casted
  - Construction of 2/F Zone 1b
  - 320 nos. MiC units installed
  - Construction of LG/F MiC Bondek slab
- 1.4.4 The locations of the construction activities are shown in **Appendix D**. The Environmental Sensitive Receivers in the vicinity of the Project are shown in **Appendix E**.

#### 2. EM&A RESULTS

#### 2.1. EM&A BACKGROUND

2.1.1 The EM&A programme required environmental monitoring for air quality, noise, water quality and ecology as well as environmental site inspections for air quality, noise, water quality, waste management and ecology impacts. The EM&A requirements and related findings for each component are summarized in the following sections. A summary of impact monitoring programme is presented in Table 2-1.

Table 2-1: Summary of Impact Monitoring Programme

| Impact<br>Monitoring | Sampling Parameter   | Frequency   |
|----------------------|--|---|
| Air Quality          | 1-hour TSP   | 3 times in every 6 days when documented and valid complaint was received            |
| Noise                | $L_{eq~30~min},L_{eq~5~min},L_{10}$ and $L_{90}$ as reference.   | 1 time per week:  ◆ L <sub>eq 30 min</sub> for normal weekdays from 0700 - 1900;    |
| Water Quality        | Duplicate in-situ measurements:<br>Dissolved Oxygen (DO), Turbidity<br>and pH;<br>HOKLAS-accredited laboratory<br>analysis: Suspended Solids (SS). | 3 days per week. The interval between 2 monitoring days will be more than 36 hours. |
| Ecology              | -  | A detailed at least 6 years post-planting monitoring and maintenance programme      |

#### Remark: Sampling Depth for Water Quality:

- (i) 3 depths: 1m below water surface, 1m above bottom and at mid-depth when the water depth exceeds 6m.
- (ii) If the water depth is between 3m and 6m, 2 depths: 1m below water surface and 1m above bottom.
- (iii) If the water depth is less than 3m, 1 sample at mid-depth is taken
- 2.1.2 A summary of the monitoring parameters is presented in Table 2-2.

Table 2-2: Summary of the monitoring parameters of EM&A Requirements

| <b>Environmental Issue</b> | Parameter  |  |  |  |
|----------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| Air Quality                | 1-hour TSP Monitoring by Real-Time Portable Dust Meter |  |  |  |
| Noise                      | L <sub>eq (30min)</sub> during normal working hours    |  |  |  |
|                            | In-situ measurement                                    |  |  |  |
|                            | • Dissolved Oxygen (mg/L);                             |  |  |  |
|                            | <ul> <li>Dissolved Oxygen Saturation (%);</li> </ul>   |  |  |  |
|                            | • Turbidity (NTU);                                     |  |  |  |
| Water Quality              | • pH value;  |  |  |  |
|                            | • Water depth (m); and                                 |  |  |  |
|                            | • Temperature (°C)                                     |  |  |  |
|                            | Laboratory analysis                                    |  |  |  |
|                            | Suspended Solids (mg/L)                                |  |  |  |

- Summary of determination of Action/Limit (A/L) Levels for air quality, noise and water quality are presented in **Appendix F**.
- 2.1.4 Should non-compliance of the environmental quality criteria occurs, remedial actions will be triggered according to the Event and Action Plan enclosed in Appendix G.
- 2.1.5 The impact monitoring schedules are presented in **Appendix H** and the monitoring results are detailed in the following sub-sections.

#### 2.2. **AIR QUALITY MONITORING**

- 2.2.1 Impact monitoring for air quality had been carried out in accordance with Sections 2.29 of the approved EM&A Manual to determine the ambient 1-hour total suspended particulates (TSP) levels at the monitoring locations. 1-hour TSP sampling should be undertaken at least 3 times in every six-days at each monitoring station when the highest dust impacts are expected. General meteorological conditions (wind speed, direction and precipitation) and notes regarding any significant adjacent dust producing sources had also been recorded throughout the impact monitoring period.
- Two (2) designated monitoring stations, AM1 located at the L Louey and AM2 located at Hin Keng 2.2.2 Estate - Hin Wan House, were recommended in Section 2.18 of the approved EM&A Manual. In order to identify and seek for the access of the air monitoring locations designated in the EM&A Manual, site visit was conducted among ET, IEC and EPD.
- 2.2.3 During the site visit, all designated air monitoring locations were identified. Details of air monitoring stations are described in Table 2-3. The location plan of air quality monitoring stations is shown in Appendix I.

Table 2-3: Location of the Air Quality Monitoring Stations

| Air Quality<br>Monitoring<br>Station | Air Sensitive Receiver<br>(ASR) ID in the approved<br>EIA Report | Dust Monitoring Station   |
|--------------------------------------|--|---|
| AM1                                  | ASR2   | The L Louey (at a platform level of about 5m above road level nearby) |
| AM2                                  | ASR4   | Hin Keng Estate - Hin Wan House (at the roof top)                     |

2.2.4 The monitoring equipment using for the air quality impact monitoring was proposed by ET and verified by IEC. 1-hour TSP levels had been measured with direct reading dust meter. It has been demonstrated its capability in achieving comparable results with high volume sampling method as set out in the Title 40 of the Code of Federal Regulations, Chapter 1 (Part 50). The details of equipment using for impact monitoring are listed in Table 2-4 as below.

Table 2-4: Air Quality Impact Monitoring Equipment

| Equipment                        | Model                             |
|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Portable dust meter – 1-hour TSP | Qingdao Jingcheng Model PC-3A (E) |
| Portable Wind Speed Indicator    | The Kestrel Pocket Weather Meter  |

- 2.2.5 The 1-hour TSP meter provides a real time 1-hour TSP measurement based on 90° light scattering. The 1-hour TSP monitor consists of the following:
  - A pump to draw sample aerosol through the optic chamber where TSP is measured;
  - A sheath air system to isolate the aerosol in the chamber to keep the optics clean for maximum reliability;

and

- A built-in data logger compatible with based program to facilitate data collection, analysis and reporting.
- 2.2.6 The 1-hour TSP meter was calibrated by the manufacturer prior to purchasing. Zero response of the instrument was checked before and after each monitoring event. Operation of the 1-hour TSP meter followed manufacturer's Operation and Service Manual. A valid calibration certificate is attached in **Appendix J**.
- 2.2.7 In this Reporting Period, a total of five (5) sampling days perform air quality monitoring at the two designated locations. The results for 1-hour TSP are summarized in Table 2-5 and Table 2-6.

Table 2-5: Summary of 1-hour TSP Monitoring Results – AM1

|           | 1-hour TSP (μg/m³) |       |       |                 |                 |                 |
|-----------|--------------------|-------|-------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Date      | Weather            | Start | End   | 1 <sup>st</sup> | 2 <sup>nd</sup> | 3 <sup>rd</sup> |
|           |                    | Time  | Time  | Measurement     | Measurement     | Measurement     |
| 4/9/2024  | fine               | 12:35 | 15:35 | 32              | 34              | 35              |
| 10/9/2024 | fine               | 12:36 | 15:36 | 33              | 35              | 37              |
| 16/9/2024 | cloudy             | 12:55 | 15:55 | 23              | 22              | 20              |
| 21/9/2024 | cloudy             | 12:52 | 15:52 | 18              | 14              | 19              |
| 26/9/2024 | sunny              | 12:52 | 15:52 | 43              | 44              | 46              |
| Average   |                    |       | 30.3  |                 | <u>-</u>        |                 |
| Range     |                    |       |       | 14 - 46         |                 |                 |

Table 2-6: Summary of 1-hour TSP Monitoring Results – AM2

|           | 1-hour TSP (μg/m³) |       |       |                 |                 |                 |
|-----------|--------------------|-------|-------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Date      | Weather            | Start | End   | 1 <sup>st</sup> | 2 <sup>nd</sup> | 3 <sup>rd</sup> |
|           |                    | Time  | Time  | Measurement     | Measurement     | Measurement     |
| 4/9/2024  | fine               | 12:39 | 15:39 | 37              | 34              | 29              |
| 10/9/2024 | fine               | 12:40 | 15:40 | 30              | 28              | 33              |
| 16/9/2024 | cloudy             | 12:59 | 15:59 | 28              | 21              | 18              |
| 21/9/2024 | cloudy             | 12:56 | 15:56 | 12              | 14              | 17              |
| 26/9/2024 | sunny              | 12:56 | 15:56 | 41              | 37              | 38              |
| Average   |                    |       | 27.8  |                 |                 |                 |
| Range     |                    |       |       | 12 - 41         |                 |                 |

2.2.8 In this Reporting Month, all monitoring result were below the action level. Hence, no Action or Limit Level exceedance was triggered during this month. The impact air quality monitoring results and graphical presentation are shown in **Appendix K**.

#### 2.3. NOISE MONITORING

- 2.3.1 Impact monitoring for noise levels had been measured in accordance with Sections 3.13 of approved EM&A Manual on normal weekdays at a frequency of once a week at logging interval of 30 minutes for daytime (between 0700 and 1900 hours of normal weekdays). The L<sub>eq</sub> had been recorded at the specified intervals.
- 2.3.2 According to Section 3.7 of the approved EM&A Manual, 3 noise sensitive receivers designated for the construction noise monitoring. The designated monitoring stations are identified and successfully granted by the premises. The details of noise monitoring stations are described in Table 2-7 and the location plan of noise monitoring stations is shown in **Appendix L**.

Table 2-7: Details of Noise Monitoring Stations

| Noise<br>Monitoring<br>Station | Noise Sensitive Receiver<br>(NSR) ID in the approved<br>EIA Report | Identified Noise<br>Monitoring Station       |
|--------------------------------|--|--|
|                                |  | The L Louey (South)                          |
| NM1                            | HK2  | (at a platform level of                      |
| INIVII                         |  | about 5m above road level nearby             |
|                                |  | - free field measurement)                    |
|                                |  | Hin Keng Estate –                            |
| NM2                            | HK5  | Hin Wan House                                |
|                                |  | (at the roof level - facade measurement)     |
|                                |  | C.U.H.K.F.A.A.                               |
| NM3                            | HK7  | Thomas Cheung School                         |
|                                |  | (at the roof level - free field measurement) |

2.3.3 The monitoring equipment using for the noise impact monitoring was proposed by ET and verified by IEC. Sound level meter in compliance with the International Electrotechnical Commission Publications 651: 1979 (Type 1) and 804: 1985 (Type 1) specifications has been used for carrying out the noise monitoring. The sound level meter has been checked using an acoustic calibrator. The wind speed has been checked with a portable wind speed meter capable of measuring the wind speed in m/s. The details of equipment using for impact monitoring are listed in Table 2-8 as below.

Table 2-8: Noise Impact Monitoring Equipment

| Noise                         |                                  |
|-------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Sound Level Meter             | Svantek 971                      |
| Acoustic Calibrator           | Rion NL-52                       |
| Portable Wind Speed Indicator | The Kestrel Pocket Weather Meter |

- 2.3.4 All noise measurements were the meter set to FAST response and on the A-weighted equivalent continuous sound pressure level ( $L_{eq}$ ).
- 2.3.5 Prior to the impact noise measurement, the accuracy of the sound level meter was checked using an acoustic calibrator generating a known sound pressure level at a known frequency. Regular checking

- was conducted in impact monitoring period. The calibration level before and after the noise measurement is agreed to within 1.0 dB.
- 2.3.6 An acoustic calibrator and sound level meter using impact monitoring is within the valid period and were calibrated per year. A set of valid calibration certificates is attached in **Appendix M**.
- 2.3.7 Noise measurements should not be made in presence of fog, rain, wind with a steady speed exceeding 5 ms<sup>-1</sup> or wind with gusts exceeding 10 ms<sup>-1</sup>. The wind speed was checked with a portable wind speed meter capable of measuring with speeds in ms<sup>-1</sup>.
- 2.3.8 In this Reporting Period, a total five (5) occasions noise monitoring was undertaken in Reporting period. The noise monitoring results at the designated locations are summarized in Tables 2-9 to 2-11.

Table 2-9: Summary of Noise Monitoring Results – NM1

| Date        | Tim      |       | Weather | 1 <sup>st</sup>     | 2 <sup>nd</sup>     | 3 <sup>rd</sup>     | 4 <sup>th</sup>     | 5 <sup>th</sup>     | 6 <sup>th</sup>     | Lagaria              |
|-------------|----------|-------|---------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|----------------------|
| Date        | 1 1111   | ie    | weather | Leq <sub>5min</sub> | Leq <sub>30min</sub> |
| 4/9/2024    | 12:05 -  | 12:35 | fine    | 55.8                | 56.1                | 57.5                | 59.3                | 55.0                | 57.7                | 57.1                 |
| 10/9/2024   | 12:06 -  | 12:36 | fine    | 57.2                | 56.3                | 56.6                | 57.0                | 56.7                | 56.7                | 56.8                 |
| 16/9/2024   | 14:17 -  | 14:47 | cloudy  | 53.3                | 54.8                | 55.0                | 56.4                | 57.1                | 58.2                | 56.1                 |
| 21/9/2024   | 14:23 -  | 14:53 | cloudy  | 56.5                | 55.4                | 53.8                | 52.4                | 54.3                | 54.1                | 54.6                 |
| 26/9/2024   | 12:52 -  | 13:22 | sunny   | 58.5                | 57.1                | 56.9                | 57.8                | 55.5                | 54.2                | 56.9                 |
|             |          |       |         |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     | Average             | 56.4                 |
| Limit Level | >75dB(A) |       |         |                     | ·                   |                     | ·                   |                     | Range               | 54.6 –               |
|             |          |       |         |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     | 57.1                 |

Table 2-10: Summary of Noise Monitoring Results – NM2

| Data        | Time     | •     | Weather | 1 <sup>st</sup>     | 2 <sup>nd</sup>     | 3 <sup>rd</sup>     | 4 <sup>th</sup>     | 5 <sup>th</sup>     | 6 <sup>th</sup>     | Lag                  |
|-------------|----------|-------|---------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|----------------------|
| Date        | 111110   | е     | weather | Leq <sub>5min</sub> | Leq <sub>30min</sub> |
| 4/9/2024    | 12:43 -  | 13:13 | fine    | 49.5                | 50.2                | 51.4                | 53.1                | 52.1                | 50.5                | 51.3                 |
| 10/9/2024   | 12:44 -  | 13:14 | fine    | 51.2                | 52.0                | 51.8                | 51.9                | 52.3                | 51.6                | 51.8                 |
| 16/9/2024   | 14:51 -  | 15:21 | cloudy  | 53.6                | 52.8                | 51.6                | 50.1                | 52.3                | 49.4                | 51.9                 |
| 21/9/2024   | 14:57 -  | 15:27 | cloudy  | 53.6                | 51.9                | 50.8                | 52.0                | 48.1                | 49.6                | 51.3                 |
| 26/9/2024   | 13:26 -  | 13:56 | sunny   | 48.5                | 48.2                | 49.9                | 51.0                | 50.7                | 52.3                | 50.3                 |
|             |          |       |         |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     | Average             | 51.4                 |
| Limit Level | >75dB(A) |       |         |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     | Range               | 50.3 –               |
|             |          |       |         |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     | 51.9                 |

Table 2-11: Summary of Noise Monitoring Results – NM3

| Data   | Time          | Weather | 1 <sup>st</sup>     | 2 <sup>nd</sup>     | 3 <sup>rd</sup>     | 4 <sup>th</sup>     | 5 <sup>th</sup>     | 6 <sup>th</sup>     | Lag                  |
|--|---------------|---------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|----------------------|
| Date   | Time          | weather | Leq <sub>5min</sub> | Leq <sub>30min</sub> |
| 4/9/2024   | 14:45 - 15:15 | fine    | 48.6                | 49.7                | 44.1                | 47.6                | 46.0                | 45.8                | 47.4                 |
| 10/9/2024  | 14:46 - 15:16 | fine    | 48.6                | 47.5                | 48.0                | 46.8                | 46.6                | 50.0                | 48.1                 |
| 16/9/2024  | 15:25 - 15:55 | cloudy  | 49.1                | 47.7                | 48.1                | 50.5                | 48.4                | 49.8                | 49.0                 |
| 21/9/2024  | 15:31 - 16:01 | cloudy  | 50.8                | 52.0                | 49.7                | 49.2                | 48.8                | 47.4                | 49.9                 |
| 26/9/2024  | 14:00 - 14:30 | sunny   | 47.4                | 48.7                | 46.5                | 47.7                | 49.0                | 49.5                | 48.3                 |
| Limit Level  |               |         |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     | Average             | 48.6                 |
| 70dB(A) during normal teaching periods or 65dB(A) during examination periods |               |         |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     | Range               | 47.4 –<br>49.9       |

2.3.9 As shown in the results were well below the limit level, also no complaint was received by the RE, WSD, EPD and contractor. Hence, no Action or Limit Level exceedance was triggered during this month. The impact noise quality monitoring results and graphical presentation are shown in **Appendix N**.

#### 2.4. WATER QUALITY MONITORING

- 2.4.1 Water Impact monitoring had been taken three days per week with sampling or measurement in accordance with Sections 4.12 of the approved EM&A Manual at all designated monitoring stations in the 2 water courses. The interval between 2 sets of monitoring had been more than 36 hours. Replicate in-situ measures had been carried out in each sampling event.
- 2.4.2 Three (3) control and two (2) impact stations were recommended in the Section 4.7 of the approved EM&A Manual to carry out water quality monitoring. In order to identify and seek for the access of the water monitoring locations designated in the approved EM&A Manual, site visit was conducted among ET, IEC and Environmental Protection Department (EPD).
- 2.4.3 During the site visit, all designated monitoring locations were identified however one more impact stations (M3) along the same water course was introduced due to the concern on multiple site effect, in particular to address the potential impact to M2 from a source at upstream of the water course. Details and coordinates of the monitoring stations are described in Table 2-12 and the location plan of water quality monitoring stations is shown in **Appendix O**.

Table 2-12: Details of Water Quality Monitoring Station

| Water Quality      | Description                | Co-ordinates |          |  |
|--------------------|----------------------------|--------------|----------|--|
| Monitoring Station | Description                | Easting      | Northing |  |
| C1                 |                            | 835110       | 824716   |  |
| C2                 | Control Stations           | 835403       | 824470   |  |
| C3                 |                            | 835642       | 824386   |  |
| M1                 | Townsel                    | 835215       | 824827   |  |
| M2                 | Impact Manitoring Stations | 835536       | 824775   |  |
| M3                 | Monitoring Stations        | 835501       | 824648   |  |

2.4.4 The water monitoring equipment and analysis using for the water quality monitoring were proposed by ET and verified by IEC. The details of equipment using for impact monitoring are listed in the Table 2-13 below:

Table 2-13: Monitoring Equipment Used in Impact Monitoring Program

| Water quality                |   |
|------------------------------|---|
| Horiba Multi Water Quality C | Checker U-53  |
| Thermometer & DO meter       | The instrument is a portable and weatherproof dissolved oxygen (DO) measuring instrument complete with cable and sensor, and use a DC power source. The equipment is capable of measuring as included a DO level in the range of 0 - 20mg/L and 0 - 200% saturation; and a temperature of 0 - 45°C. |
| pH meter                     | The instrument consists of a potentiometer, a glass electrode, a reference electrode and a temperature-compensating device. It is readable to 0.1 pH in range of 0 to 14.   |
| Turbidmeter                  | The instrument is a portable and weatherproof turbidity measuring instrument using a DC power source. It has a photoelectric sensor capable of measuring turbidity between 0 - 1000 NTU.  |
| Laboratory Analysis          |   |
| Suspended Solids             | HOKLAS-accredited laboratory (Acumen Laboratory and Testing Limited)  |

#### Remark:

- (i) Water samples for suspended solids (SS) have been stored in high density polythene bottles with no preservative added, packed in ice (cooled to 4°C without being frozen).
- 2.4.5 Before the commencement of the sampling, general information such as the date and time of sampling as well as the personnel responsible for monitoring were recorded on the monitoring field data sheet.
- 2.4.6 Water temperature, turbidity, DO, pH and water depth were measured in-situ. Since water depths at C1, C2, M1, M2 and M3 were less than 3 m, all in-situ measurements and sampling conducted at one water depth such as mid-depth are performed. Moreover, C3 was recorded dry throughout the sampling period. Therefore, in-situ measurements and sampling could not be conducted at C3 in accordance with the water monitoring requirements in the approved EM&A Manual.
- 2.4.7 At each sampling point, (two) 2 consecutive measurements of temperature, DO, turbidity and pH were measured. The Multi-Parameter Water Quality Monitoring Probe were retrieved out of the water after the first measurement and then re-deployed for the second measurement. Where the difference in the value between the first and second readings of each set was more than 25% of the value of the first reading, the reading was discarded and further readings were taken. The certification of the Multi-parameter Water Quality Monitoring System is showed in **Appendix P**.
- 2.4.8 All water samples were delivered to the Acumen Laboratory and Testing Limited (HOKLAS registration no.: 241). SS testing was used HOKLAS accredited Analytical method APHA 2540 D. The certification of laboratory with HOKLAS accredited analytical tests are provided in **Appendix Q**.
- 2.4.9 In this reporting period, a total of thirteen (13) sampling days perform water monitoring at the six designated locations. Monitoring results of 4 key parameters: dissolved oxygen (DO), turbidity, suspended solids and pH in this Reporting Months, are summarized in Table 2-14.

| Tab | le 2-14: Summary of Water Quality      | Monitorin  | g Results |     |       |       |       |
|-----|--|------------|-----------|-----|-------|-------|-------|
|     | Dissolved Oxygen – Mid<br>Depth (mg/L) | <b>C</b> 1 | C2        | С3  | M1    | M2    | М3    |
|     | Average                                | 12.81      | 11.79     | N/A | 14.35 | 13.13 | 13.38 |
|     | Min.                                   | 11.04      | 10.22     | N/A | 12.68 | 11.13 | 12.07 |
|     | Max.                                   | 14.64      | 13.66     | N/A | 15.49 | 14.79 | 14.83 |
|     | Turbidity – Mid Depth (NTU)            | C1         | C2        | C3  | M1    | M2    | M3    |
|     | Average                                | 0.00       | 0.00      | N/A | 0.20  | 0.00  | 0.00  |
|     | Min.                                   | 0.00       | 0.00      | N/A | 0.05  | 0.00  | 0.00  |
|     | Max.                                   | 0.00       | 0.00      | N/A | 0.40  | 0.00  | 0.00  |
|     | Suspended Solid – Mid depth (mg/L)     | C1         | C2        | С3  | M1    | M2    | М3    |
|     | Average                                | 1.37       | 1.08      | N/A | 1.68  | 1.36  | 1.57  |
|     | Min.                                   | <1         | <1        | N/A | <1    | <1    | <1    |
|     | Max.                                   | 4.60       | 2.10      | N/A | 6.20  | 3.70  | 4.90  |
|     | pH value (unit)                        | C1         | C2        | C3  | M1    | M2    | M3    |
|     | Average                                | 7.83       | 7.86      | N/A | 7.96  | 8.05  | 7.94  |
|     | Min.                                   | 7.76       | 7.79      | N/A | 7.87  | 7.88  | 7.83  |
|     | Max                                    | 7.89       | 7.99      | N/A | 8.12  | 8.28  | 8.07  |

Remark 1: Suspended solid values that are <1 is assumed to be 1 during calculation.

Remark 2: Underlined values indicated exceedance of limit level.

Remark 3: Bold values indicated exceedance of action level

Remark 4: Details of exceedance of action level, please refer to appendix R.

2.4.10 In this reporting month, most of the monitoring results were below or within the action level. There were 1 exceedance of action level and 4 exceedances of limit level in the reporting period, all was found non-project related. Detailed monitoring results including in-situ measurements, laboratory analysis data are shown in Appendix R.

Project no.: CJO-3113

2.4.11 Investigation report for the exceedance of water quality in September 2024 are supplemented in Appendix V.

#### 2.5. ECOLOGY

- 2.5.1 The condition of TA572 was observed in fair health despite in poor form. TA327 was in fair condition; while already dead TA326 collapsed under Signal No. 10 typhoon Mangkhut in September 2018. Tree guying cables have been installed to provide external support to the two remaining transplanted trees. Weeding has been completed in this area
- 2.5.2 Compensatory planting of TA326 has been completed on 25 March 2020 by planting two Syzygium levinei and one Schefflera heptaphylla. However, the two native Syzygium levinei were mis-planted by two exotic Syzygium jambos, which have been replaced by another native tree species Celtis sinensis on 31 May 2021. Weeding was completed in this area.
- 2.5.3 *Desmos chinensis* has been finalized as the candidate to compensate the loss of *Artabotrys hongkongensis*. Two individuals were planted at Wall C in STWTW on 1 April 2021.
- 2.5.4 New small sprouts keep emerging from the two *Desmos chinensis* that have been reported dead previously. Construction materials was also found too close to the planter. An eye-catching protective fence shall be set up as a protection zone. No construction materials shall be placed near/ within the protection zone.
- 2.5.5 In order to enhance a sustainable survival during the post-transplantation stage, a shelter (such as shading net) has been installed to reduce intensity of direct sunlight received and avoid direct hit of rainstorm/ typhoon to the 27 nos. *Cibotium barometz* at Portion E of STSFWSR.
- 2.5.6 Weeding by hand held tools within protection zone of Cibotium barometz is in progress.
- 2.5.7 Root ball of TA572 and TA327 tree should be kept moisture especially during dry and non-raining day.
- 2.5.8 Signs of ploughed soil by wild boar(s) at the two groups of transplanted Cibotium barometz were reported in previous monitoring. A robust fencing was recently installed to protect the group of Cibotium barometz from further damage caused by wild boars. However, the protection zones were damaged by unknown persons recently. They should be repaired and secured as soon as possible. Surveillance cameras has been installed for any suspicious persons.
- 2.5.9 Given that leftover/ garbage was observed nearby, illegal feeding of wild pigs or other wild animals was also suspected to occur. Warning signs of illegal feeding and plant protection zone may be put along the receptor site to remind the hikers. Reporting the case to the relevant government department, i.e. AFCD, is suggested to prevent further aggregation of wild boars in the area.

#### 2.6. WASTE MANAGEMENT STATUS

- 2.6.1 The Contractor has submitted application form for registration as chemical waste producer under the Contract. Sufficient numbers of receptacles were available for general refuse collection and sorting. The Waste Producer Number to the Contractor is assigned in respect of the project site.
- 2.6.2 Wastes generated during this reporting period include mainly construction wastes (inert and non-inert). Waste flow table was prepared by the Contractor to record amount of waste generated and disposed (**Appendix T**).
- 2.6.3 The Contractor was advised to properly maintain on site C&D materials and waste collection, sorting and recording system, dispose of C&D materials and wastes at designated ground and maximize reuse/recycle of C&D materials and wastes.
- 2.6.4 The Contractor was also reminded to properly maintain the site tidiness and dispose of the wastes accumulated on site regularly and properly. For chemical waste containers, the Contractor was reminded to treat properly and store temporarily in designated chemical waste storage area on site in accordance with the Code of Practice on the Packaging, Labelling and Storage of Chemical Wastes.

#### 2.7. DELIVERY, STORAGE AND HANDLING OF CHLORINE

2.7.1 Chlorine is delivered to Sha Tin WTW in batches of up to 6×1-tonne drums. The transport route from Sham Shui Kok dock on North Lantau is shown in Figure 1. The route passes along the North Lantau Expressway, around the northern edge of Tsing Yi, through Tsuen Wan and along Tai Po Road (Piper's Hill) to Sha Tin (Table 2-15).

Figure 1: Chlorine Transport Route to Sha Tin Water Treatment Works

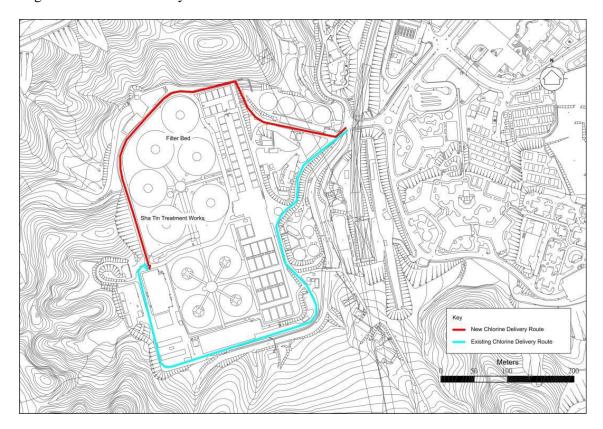


Table 2-15: Chlorine Truck Transport Route

| Destination | Route   |
|-------------|---|
| From SSK    | Sham Shui Kok Dock > Cheung Tung Road > Sunny Bay Road > N Lantau Highway     |
| Dock to Sha | > Lantau Link > NW Tsing Yi Interchange > Tsing Yi North Costal road > Tsing  |
| Tin WTW     | Tsuen Road > Tsuen Wan Road > Kwai Chung Road > Ching Cheung Road > Tai       |
|             | Po Road > Tai Po Road (Piper's Hill) > Tai Po Road (Sha Tin Heights) > Tai Po |
|             | Road > Tsing Sha Highway (Sha Tin) > Tai Po Rd (Sha Tin) > Sha Tin Rural      |
|             | Committee Rd > Tai Chung Kiu Rd > Che Kung Miu Road > Sha Tin WTW             |

- 2.7.2 Unloading takes place inside the Chlorination House, with the doors closed, in a designated truck unloading bay. The movement of drums within the storage area and 'drive-through' unloading bay is carried out using a hoist/monorail system with a purpose-built lifting beam. Prior to usage, the drums are stored on cradles within the chlorine storage area.
- 2.7.3 The on-site chlorine delivery route is shown in **Figure 2**.

Figure 2: Chlorine Delivery Route at Sha Tin WTW



- 2.7.4 An emergency chlorine scrubbing system is installed to remove any leaked chlorine in the chlorine handling and storage areas. The system is a packed tower utilising sodium hydroxide as the neutralising agent. The plant and equipment are installed in a separate scrubber room.
- 2.7.5 On detection of chlorine at a concentration of 3 ppm or above in the chlorine handling or storage areas, the scrubbing system will activate automatically. The air/chlorine mixture in the affected areas is drawn into the scrubber by the scrubber fan via ducting connected to the normal ventilation system. An electrically-operated isolating damper is provided in the scrubber intake which opens automatically when the scrubber fan starts up.
- 2.7.6 The scrubber system is normally set at auto standby mode and is activated if the chlorine concentration rises above 3 ppm. A continuous chlorine monitor is installed at a point downstream of the packed tower

- and upstream of the vent/recycle changeover dampers to monitor the scrubber performance; a "Chlorine concentration high" alarm will be initiated if the concentration of chlorine in the tower exhaust exceeds the preset value.
- 2.7.7 According to the Fire Services Department's fire safety requirements, an emergency repair/stoppage kit for chlorine spillage/leakage is provided and maintained in good working condition at all times for use by the trained persons and stowed adjacent to but outside the store/plant room. Regular drills are conducted to train personnel on the proper use of the breathing apparatus and protective clothing.
- 2.7.8 A Hazard Assessment of the risks associated with the storage, handling and transport of chlorine at Sha Tin WTW and the off-site transport of chlorine for the Construction and Operational Phases of the reprovisioning project has been conducted in the approved EIA Report (Register No. AEIAR-187/2015).
- 2.7.9 This In-situ Reprovisioning of Sha Tin WTW is an improvement project, following its completion the chlorine-related risks levels to the general public will be lowered due to the anticipated reduction of the chlorine storage and usage levels.
- 2.7.10 Implementation of the recommended mitigation measures would be regularly audited. No specific Environmental Monitoring would be required.

#### 2.8. EM&A SITE INSPECTION

- 2.8.1 Site inspections were carried out on a weekly basis to monitor the implementation of proper environmental pollution control and mitigation measures under the Contract. In the reporting period, contract No. 1/WSD/19 were four (4) site inspections carried out on 4, 10, 17 and 24 September 2024. Contract No. 6/WSD/21 were four (4) site inspections carried out on 4, 10, 17 and 24 September 2024.
- 2.8.2 One joint site inspection with IEC also undertaken on 24 September 2024. Minor deficiencies were observed during weekly site inspection or joint site inspection. Key observations during the site inspections are summarized in Table 2-16 (a) and Table 2-16 (b).

Table 2-16 (a): Site Observations (1/WSD/19)

| Date              | Environmental Observations Follow-up Status   |                             |  |  |  |
|-------------------|---|-----------------------------|--|--|--|
| 4 September 2024  | It is observed that water accumulation in the | Water accumulation has been |  |  |  |
| 4 September 2024  | sire area. Contractor reminded to clear it.   | cleaned it.                 |  |  |  |
| 10 Sontambar 2024 | It is observed that water accumulation in the | Water accumulation has been |  |  |  |
| 10 September 2024 | sire area. Contractor reminded to clear it.   | cleaned it.                 |  |  |  |
| 17 Santambar 2024 | No environmental issue was observed during    | N/A                         |  |  |  |
| 17 September 2024 | the site inspection.                          | N/A                         |  |  |  |
| 24 Santamban 2024 | No environmental issue was observed during    | N/A                         |  |  |  |
| 24 September 2024 | the site inspection.                          | IN/A                        |  |  |  |

Table 2-16 (b): Site Observations (6/WSD/21)

| Table 2-10 (b). Site Observations (6/ WSD/21) |   |                             |  |  |  |  |
|---|---|-----------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| Date  | Environmental Observations                    | Follow-up Status            |  |  |  |  |
| 4 Santamban 2024                              | It is observed that water accumulation in the | Water accumulation has been |  |  |  |  |
| 4 September 2024                              | sire area. Contractor reminded to clear it.   | cleaned it.                 |  |  |  |  |
| 10 Santamban 2024                             | It is observed that water accumulation in the | Water accumulation has been |  |  |  |  |
| 10 September 2024                             | sire area. Contractor reminded to clear it.   | cleaned it.                 |  |  |  |  |
| 17 Santamban 2024                             | It is observed that water accumulation in the | Water accumulation has been |  |  |  |  |
| 17 September 2024                             | sire area. Contractor reminded to clear it.   | cleaned it.                 |  |  |  |  |
| 24 Santamban 2024                             | No environmental issue was observed during    | N/A                         |  |  |  |  |
| 24 September 2024                             | the site inspection.                          | IN/A                        |  |  |  |  |

2.8.3 The Contractor has rectified all the observations identified during environmental site inspections in the reporting period.

#### 2.9. ENVIRONMENTAL LICENSES AND PERMITS

2.9.1 The status of environmental license and permit is summarized in Table 2-17 (a) and Table 2-17 (b) below:

Table 2-17(a): Summary of Environmental License and Permit (1/WSD/19)

| License / Permit           | License /<br>Permit No. | Date of<br>Issue | Date of<br>Expiry | License /<br>Permit | Remark |
|----------------------------|-------------------------|------------------|-------------------|---------------------|--------|
|                            |                         |                  |                   | Holder              |        |
| Environmental Permit       | EP- 494/2015            | 28/01/2015       | N/A               | WSD                 |        |
| Notification of            | Reference No:           | 10/8/2020        | N/A               | ACMJV               |        |
| Construction Works under   | 458807                  |                  |                   |                     |        |
| the Air Pollution Control  |                         |                  |                   |                     |        |
| (Construction Dust)        |                         |                  |                   |                     |        |
| Regulation (Form NA)       |                         |                  |                   |                     |        |
| Registration of Chemical   | WPN5296-759-            | 28/09/2020       | N/A               | ACMJV               |        |
| Waste Producer             | A3012-01                |                  |                   |                     |        |
| Trip Ticket (Chit) Account | 7038091                 | 26/8/2020        | N/A               | ACMJV               |        |
| Waste Water Discharge      | WT00037213-             | 19/1/2021        | 31/1/2026         | ACMJV               |        |
| Licence                    | 2020                    |                  |                   |                     |        |
| Notification of            | AX210503                | 30/8/2021        | N/A               | ACMJV               |        |
| Commencement of            |                         |                  |                   |                     |        |
| Asbestos Abatement Work    |                         |                  |                   |                     |        |
| Construction Noise Permit  | GW-RN0893-24            | 07/08/2024       | 06/10/2024        | ACMJV               |        |

Table 2-17(b): Summary of Environmental License and Permit (6/WSD/21)

| License / Permit           | License /<br>Permit No. | Date of<br>Issue | Date of<br>Expiry | License /<br>Permit<br>Holder | Remark |
|----------------------------|-------------------------|------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------|--------|
| Notification of            | Reference No:           | 24/11/2021       | N/A               | ACMJV                         |        |
| Construction Works under   | 474147                  |                  |                   |                               |        |
| the Air Pollution Control  |                         |                  |                   |                               |        |
| (Construction Dust)        |                         |                  |                   |                               |        |
| Regulation (Form NA)       |                         |                  |                   |                               |        |
| Registration of Chemical   | WPN5218-759-            | 5/1/2022         | N/A               | ACMJV                         |        |
| Waste Producer             | C4678-01                |                  |                   |                               |        |
| Trip Ticket (Chit) Account | 7042460                 | 8/12/2021        | N/A               | ACMJV                         |        |
| Waste Water Discharge      | WT00040939-             | 11/5/2022        | 31/5/2027         | ACMJV                         |        |
| Licence                    | 2022                    |                  |                   |                               |        |
| Construction Noise Permit  | GW-RN0976-24            | 5/9/2024         | 4/12/2024         | ACMJV                         |        |

#### 2.10. IMPLEMENTATION STATUS OF ENVIRONMENTAL MITIGATION MEASURES

- 2.10.1 In response to the site audit findings, the Contractors carried out corrective actions. A summary of the environmental mitigation measures implemented by the Contractor in this Reporting Period are summarized in Table 2-18.
- 2.10.2 The environmental mitigation measures that recommended in the Implementation Schedule for Environmental Mitigation Measures (EMIS) in the approved EM&A Manual covered the issues of dust, noise, water and waste and they are showed **Appendix U**.

Table 2-18: Environmental Mitigation Measures

| Issues       | Environmental Mitigation Measures  |
|--------------|--|
|              | - Tarpaulin covering of any dusty materials on a vehicle leaving the site;                               |
|              | - Imposition of speed controls for vehicles on site haul roads;  |
|              | - Use of regular watering to reduce dust emissions from exposed site                                     |
| Air Quality  | surfaces and roads;  |
| 7 III Quanty | - Side enclosure and covering of any aggregate or stockpiling of dusty materials to reduce emissions;    |
|              | - Where possible, routing of vehicles and positioning of construction plant                              |
|              | should be at the maximum possible distance from ASRs.  |
|              | - Good site practices to limit noise emissions at the sources;   |
|              | - Use of quite plant and working methods;  |
| Noise        | - Use of site hoarding or other mass materials as noise barrier to screen noise at ground level of NSRs; |
|              | - Scheduling of construction works outside school examination period in critical area.                   |
|              | - Drainage systems were regularly and adequately maintained;   |
| Water        | - Effluent discharged from the construction site should comply with                                      |
| Water        | standards stipulated in the TM-DSS;  |
|              | - Open stockpiles of construction materials on sites should be covered.                                  |
| General      | - The site was generally kept tidy and clean.  |

2.10.3 The necessary mitigation measures were implemented properly for this Contract.

## 2.11. SUMMARY OF EXCEEDANCES OF THE ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY PERFORMANCE LIMIT

2.11.1 Results for 1-hour TSP and noise monitoring complied with the Action/ Limit levels in the reporting period. Results for water quality monitoring mostly complied with the Action/ Limit levels in the reporting period.

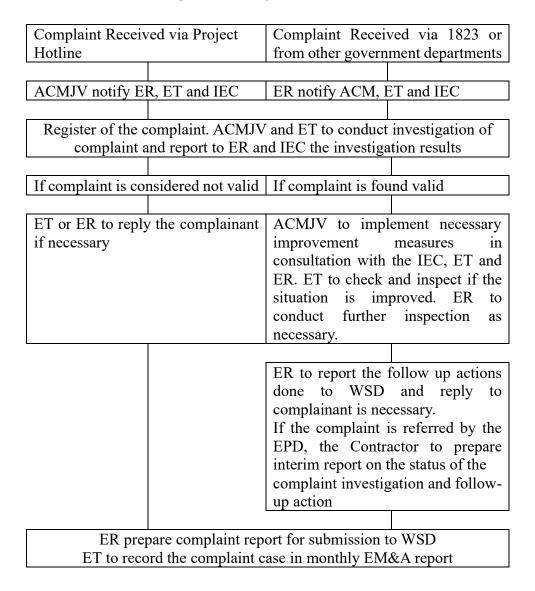
Project no.: CJO-3113

2.11.2 Cumulative statistics on exceedances is provided in **Appendix V**.

#### 2.12. SUMMARY OF COMPLAINTS, NOTIFICATION OF SUMMONS AND PROSECUTIONS

#### 2.12.1 The Environmental Complaint Handling Procedure is shown in below table:

Table 2-19: Environmental Complaint Handling Procedure



- 2.12.2 No environmental complaint was received in the reporting period.
- 2.12.3 No notification of summons and prosecution was received in the reporting period.
- 2.12.4 EPD site inspection was conducted on 27<sup>th</sup> September.
- 2.12.5 Statistics on complaints, notifications of summons and successful prosecutions are summarized in **Appendix V**.

#### 2.13. DATA MANAGEMENT AND DATA QA/QC CONTROL

- 2.13.1 The impact monitoring data were handled by ET's in-house data recording and management system.
- 2.13.2 The monitoring data recorded in the equipment were downloaded directly from the equipment at the end of each monitoring day. The downloaded monitoring data were input into computerized database properly. The laboratory results were input directly into the computerized database and checked by personnel other than those who had input the data.
- 2.13.3 For monitoring parameters that require laboratory analysis, the local laboratory had followed the QA/QC requirements as set out under the HOKLAS scheme for the relevant laboratory testing.

#### 3. FUTURE KEY ISSUES

#### 3.1. CONSTRUCTION PROGRAMME FOR THE COMING MONTHS

- 3.1.1 As informed by the Contractor, the major works for Contract No. 1/WSD/19 between October 2024 to December 2024 will be:
  - Major Structure Works (S1F, SWPS, S2F)
    - ♦ Base slab
    - ♦ Slab
    - ♦ wall construction
    - ♦ Stainless Steel Pipe Installation
  - Major Structure Works (RMF & Ozone):
    - ♦ Base slab
    - ♦ wall construction
    - ♦ Earthing Rod Installation,
    - ♦ Dismantle of ELS
    - ♦ Stainless Steel Pipe Installation
  - Water equalization tank:
    - ♦ Finish Work
    - ♦ Metal Work
  - Installation of Tower Crane (SWPS)
- 3.1.2 As informed by the Contractor, the major works for Contract No. 6/WSD/21 between October 2024 to December 2024 will be:
  - Construction of MiC bondek
  - 2 nos of NS MiC units installation at LG/F
  - Footing Construction of Bay 3f1, 3d & 4
  - Construction of LG/F zone 3f, 3f1
  - Construction of G/F Zone 2a & 3
  - Construction of 2/F Zone 1b & 2a
  - Construction of structural steel roof and corresponding bondek slab
  - Installation of curtain wall

#### 3.2. KEY ISSUES FOR COMING MONTH

- 3.2.1 Potential environmental impacts arising from the above upcoming construction activities in September 2024 are mainly associated with dust, noise, water quality issues and waste management issues.
- 3.2.2 The tentative monitoring schedule for October 2024 to December 2024 can be found in Appendix W.

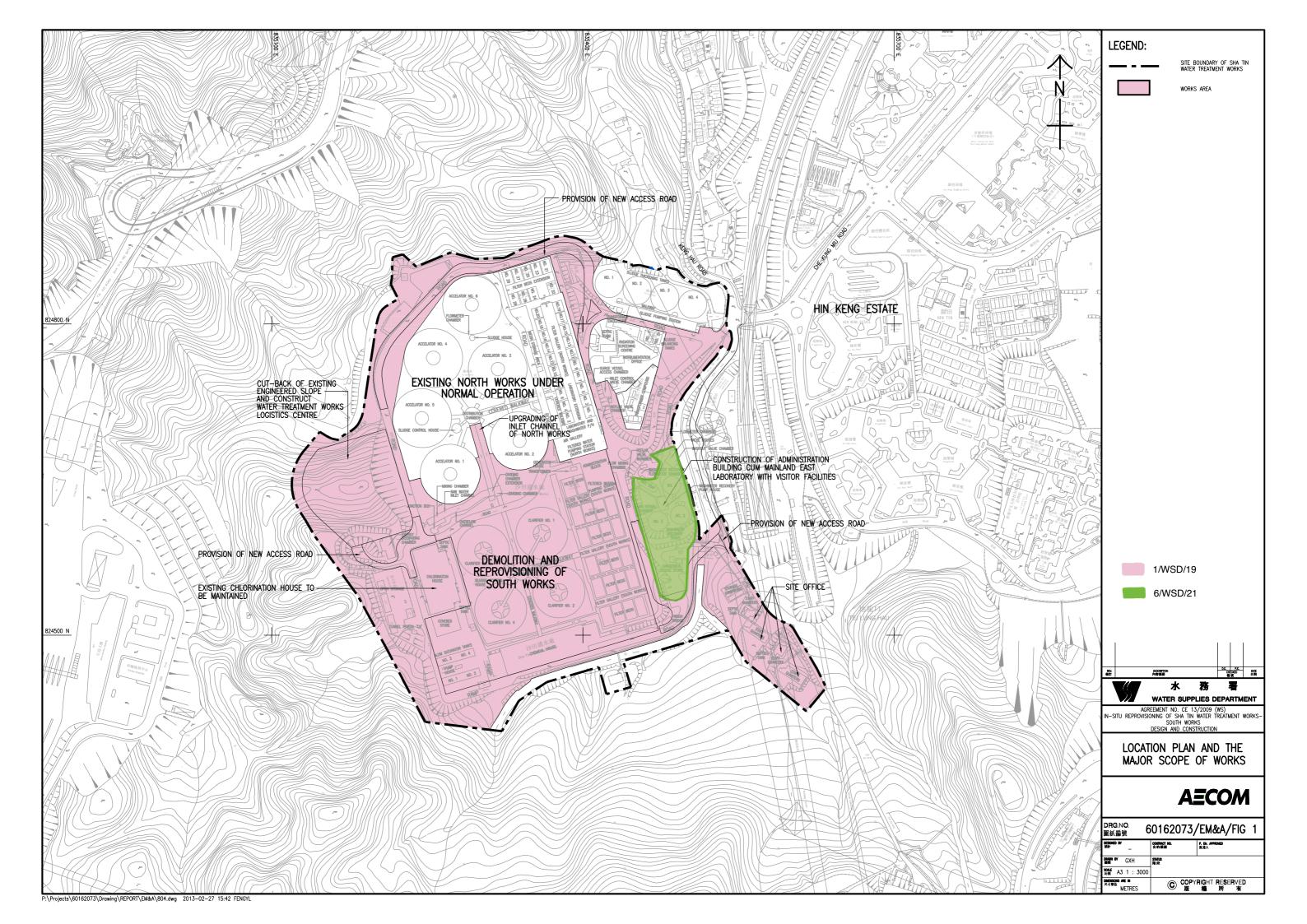
#### 4. CONCLUSIONS AND RECOMMENDATIONS

#### 4.1. SUMMARY

- 4.1.1 Air quality (1-hour TSP), noise, water quality and ecology impact monitoring were carried out in the reporting period. Most of the monitoring results are satisfactory, there were 1 exceedance of action level and 4 exceedances of limit level for water monitoring results in the reporting month was found and NOE and Investigation Report was therefore issued.
- 4.1.2 Four (4 nos.) environmental site inspections were conducted during the reporting period. Joint site inspection with IEC were carried out on 24 September 2024. Minor deficiencies were observed during

- site inspection and were rectified within the specified deadlines. The environmental performance of the Project was therefore considered satisfactory.
- 4.1.3 To control the site performance on waste management, the contractor shall ensure that all solid and liquid waste management works are fully in compliance with the relevant license/permit requirements, such as the effluent discharge licence and the chemical waste producer registration. Contractor is also reminded to implement the recommended environmental mitigation measures according to the Environmental Monitoring and Audit Manual.
- 4.1.4 No Environmental complaint was received in reporting period.
- 4.1.5 No notification of summons or prosecution was received since commencement of the Contract.
- 4.1.6 The ET will keep track on the construction works to confirm compliance of environmental requirements and the proper implementation of all necessary mitigation measures.

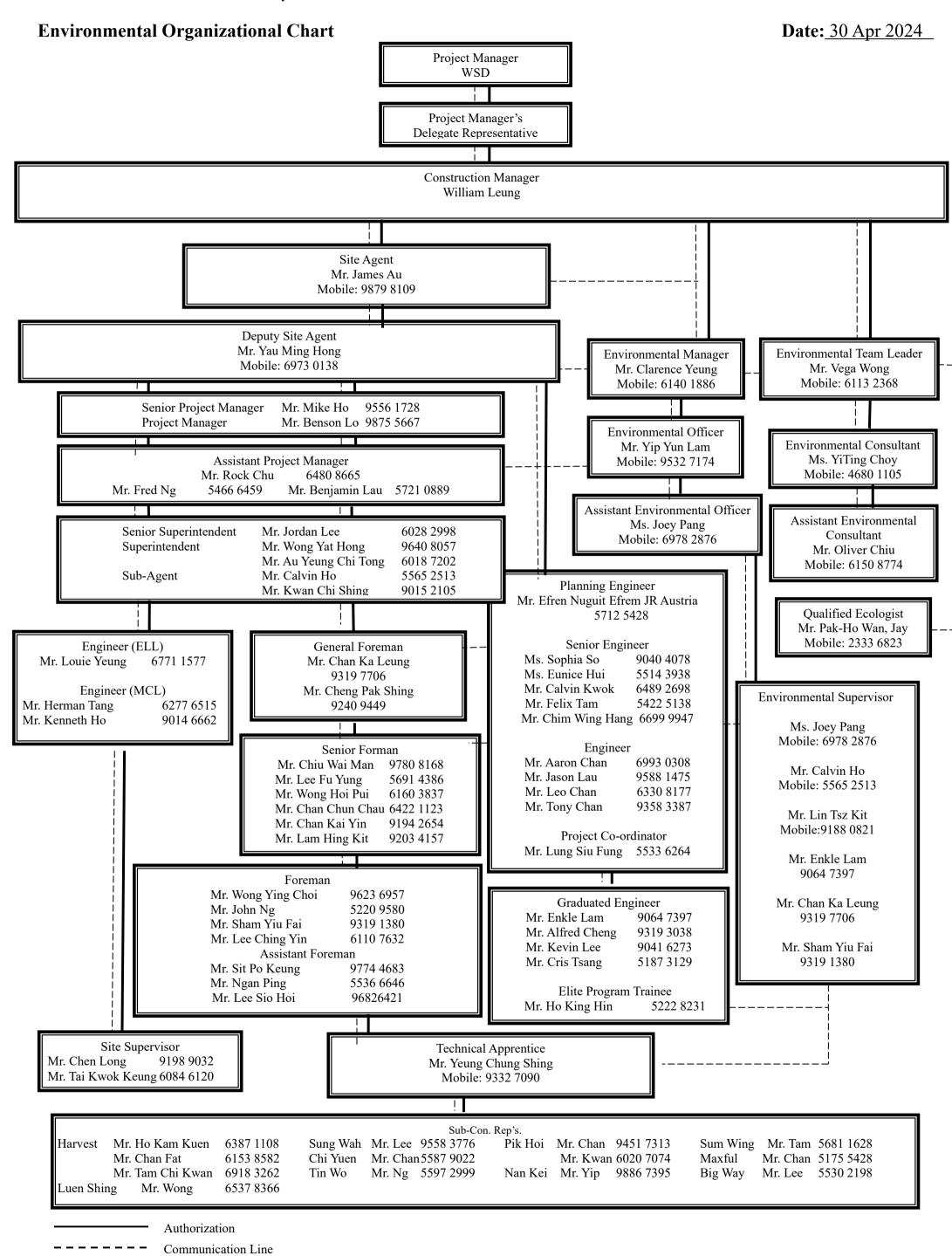
## Appendix A General Layout Plan



## Appendix B Project Organization

In-situ Reprovisioning of Sha Tin Water Treatment Works (South Works)

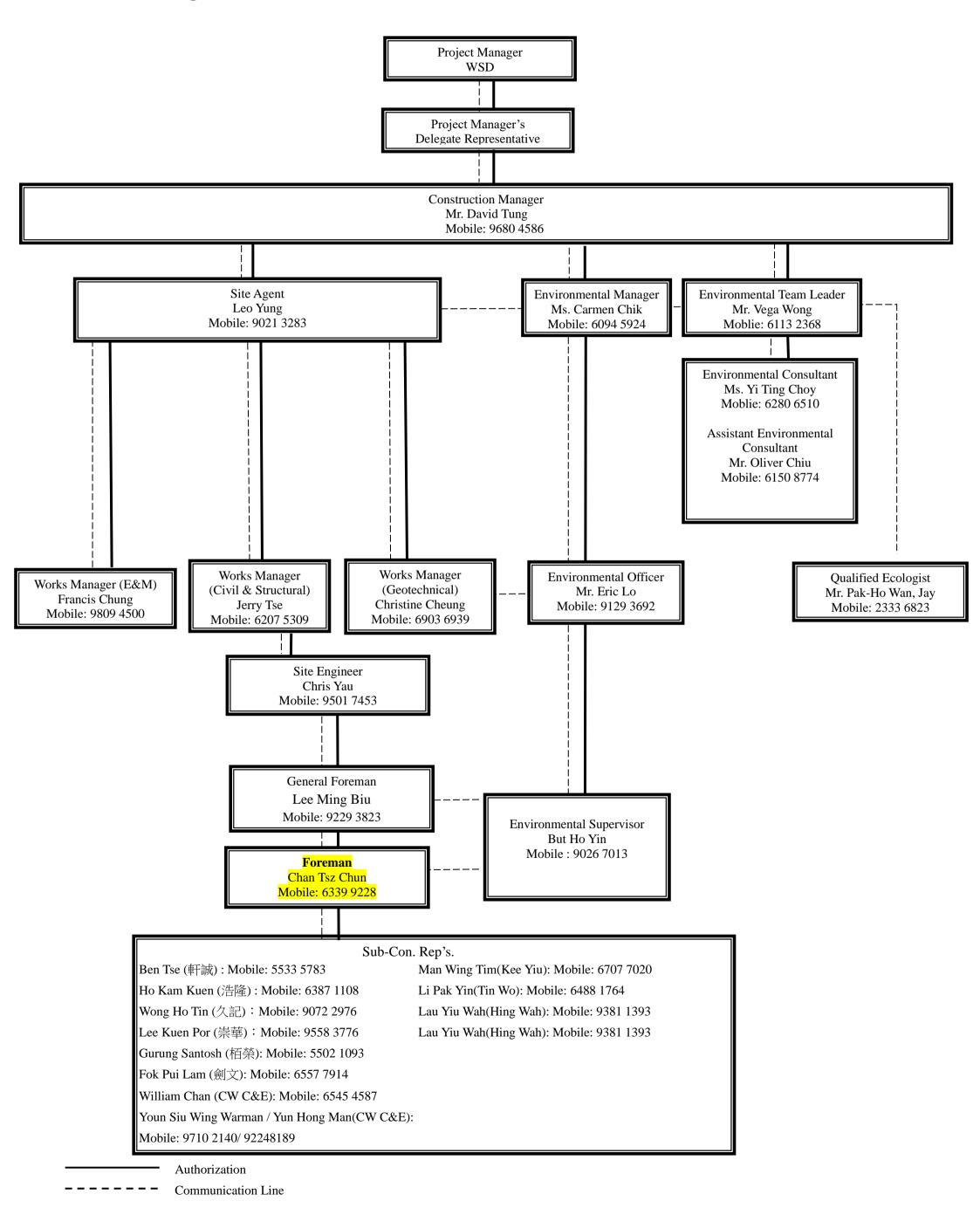
Water Treatment Works and Ancillary Facilities



**In-situ Reprovisioning of Sha Tin Water Treatment Works (South Works)** 

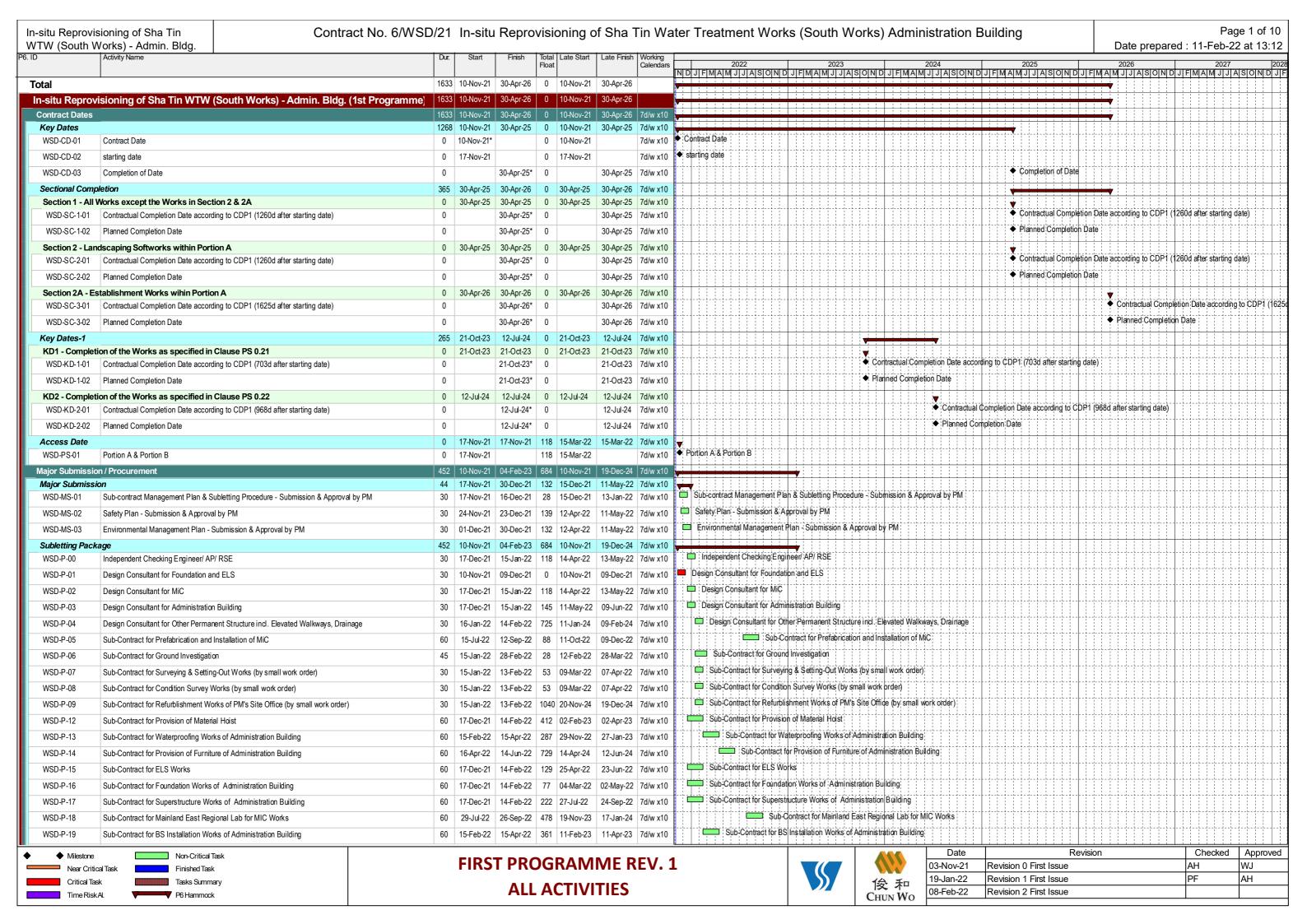
- Administration Building

#### **Environmental Organizational Chart (2024.04)**



### Appendix C Latest Construction Programme





Page 2 of 10 Contract No. 6/WSD/21 In-situ Reprovisioning of Sha Tin Water Treatment Works (South Works) Administration Building In-situ Reprovisioning of Sha Tin WTW (South Works) - Admin. Bldg Date prepared: 11-Feb-22 at 13:13 NIDJIFIMAMJIJASIONIDJIFIMAMJIJASIONIDJIFIMAMJIJASIONIDJIFIMAMJIJASIONIDJIFIMAMJIJASIONIDJIFIMAMJIJASIONIDJI WSD-P-20 Sub-Contract for FS Installation Works of Administration Building 15-Apr-22 361 11-Feb-23 11-Apr-23 Sub-Contract for ABWF & Fit-out Works of Administration Building WSD-P-21 Sub-Contract for ABWF & Fit-out Works of Administration Building 60 15-Apr-22 112 07-Jun-22 05-Aug-22 7d/w x10 15-Feb-22 Sub-Contract for Cladding Installation Works of Administration Building WSD-P-22 15-Apr-22 | 112 | 07-Jun-22 Sub-Contract for Cladding Installation Works of Administration Building 60 05-Aug-22 7d/w x10 15-Feb-22 Sub-Contract for Green Roof & Landscaping Works WSD-P-23 Sub-Contract for Green Roof & Landscaping Works 60 14-Jun-22 112 06-Aug-22 04-Oct-22 7d/w x10 Sub-Contract for Irrigation System WSD-P-24 Sub-Contract for Irrigation System 60 16-Apr-22 14-Jun-22 748 03-May-24 01-Jul-24 7d/w x10 Sub-Contract for Lift Installation WSD-P-25 Sub-Contract for Lift Installation 60 15-Apr-22 557 26-Aug-23 24-Oct-23 7d/w x10 15-Feb-22 Sub-Contract for Structure Works of Elevated Walkway WSD-P-26 Sub-Contract for Structure Works of Flevated Walkway 60 06-Jun-22 63 10-Jun-22 08-Aug-22 7d/w x10 Sub-Contract for ABWF, Fitting Out, E&M Works of Elevated Walkway WSD-P-27 Sub-Contract for ABWF, Fitting Out, E&M Works of Elevated Walkway 60 03-Dec-22 63 07-Dec-22 7d/w x10 **Material Procurement** 04-Feb-23 557 11-Mar-22 29-Dec-22 271 12-Jan-23 7d/w x10 Curtain Wall/ Glazing Submission & Approval for Curtain Wall Material Sample & Shop Drawing 14-Jul-22 | 271 | 12-Jan-23 Submission & Approval for Curtain Wall Material Sample & Shop Drawing WSD-P-M-03 90 11-Apr-23 7d/w x10 Glass Fabrication & Delivery for Prototype Demo WSD-P-M-04 Glass Fabrication & Delivery for Prototype Demo 90 12-Oct-22 271 12-Apr-23 10-Jul-23 7d/w x10 Visual Prototype Installation WSD-P-M-05 Visual Prototype Installation 50 01-Dec-22 271 11-Jul-23 29-Aug-23 7d/w x10 Performance Test of Prototy 29-Dec-22 271 30-Aug-23 26-Sep-23 7d/w x10 WSD-P-M-06 Performance Test of Prototype 28 02-Dec-22 Lift E1, E2 & E3 04-Feb-23 557 25-Oct-23 Drawing Submission & Approval for Lift (E1, E2 & E3) WSD-P-M-07 Drawing Submission & Approval for Lift (E1, E2 & E3) 14-Jul-22 557 25-Oct-23 Material Submission & Approval for Lift (E1, E2 & E3) WSD-P-M-08 Material Submission & Approval for Lift (E1, E2 & E3) 45 15-Jul-22 28-Aug-22 557 23-Jan-24 07-Mar-24 7d/w x10 Material Procurement & Delivery (E1, E2 & E3 Material Procurement & Delivery (E1, E2 & E3) 04-Feb-23 557 08-Mar-24 WSD-P-M-09 160 14-Aug-24 7d/w x10 29-Aug-22 Sheetpile 12-May-22 25 11-Mar-22 7d/w x10 WSD-P-M-10 Material Submission & Approval 13-Mar-22 25 11-Mar-22 Material Procurement & Delivery WSD-P-M-11 Material Procurement & Delivery 12-May-22 25 08-Apr-22 06-Jun-22 12-May-22 71 26-Apr-22 7d/w x10 ELS Steel Member Material Submission & Approval 13-Mar-22 71 26-Apr-22 WSD-P-M-12 Material Submission & Approva 28 23-May-22 7d/w x10 Material Procurement & Delivery WSD-P-M-13 Material Procurement & Delivery 60 12-May-22 71 24-May-22 22-Jul-22 7d/w x10 Concrete 12-May-22 209 11-Sep-22 Material Submission & Approval WSD-P-M-14 Material Submission & Approva 28 13-Mar-22 209 11-Sep-22 08-Oct-22 14-Feb-22 Material Procurement & Delivery 60 12-May-22 209 09-Oct-22 07-Dec-22 7d/w x10 WSD-P-M-15 Material Procurement & Delivery 14-Mar-22 Rebar 12-May-22 209 11-Sep-22 07-Dec-22 7d/w x10 Material Submission & Approval WSD-P-M-16 Material Submission & Approval 13-Mar-22 209 11-Sep-22 Material Procurement & Delivery WSD-P-M-17 Material Procurement & Delivery 60 12-May-22 209 09-Oct-22 07-Dec-22 7d/w x10 14-Mar-22 Submission & Approval for Project Design Plan WSD-S-01 Submission & Approval for Project Design Plan 60 08-Dec-21 05-Feb-22 97 15-Mar-22 13-May-22 7d/w x10 Design for MiC 12-Sep-22 88 14-May-22 09-Dec-22 Submission & Approval for MiC Layouts Proposal (AIP) WSD-D-M01 Submission & Approval for MiC Layouts Proposal (AIP) 15-Feb-22\* 15-Apr-22 88 14-May-22 12-Jul-22 7d/w x10 Submission & Approval for MiC Layouts Proposal (DDA WSD-D-M02 Submission & Approval for MiC Layouts Proposal (DDA) 90 14-Jul-22 88 13-Jul-22 10-Oct-22 7d/w x10 16-Apr-22 Submission & Approval for MiC Details (AIP WSD-D-M03 Submission & Approval for MiC Details (AIP) 90 16-Apr-22 14-Jul-22 88 13-Jul-22 10-Oct-22 7d/w x10 Submission & Approval for MiC Details (DDA) WSD-D-M04 Submission & Approval for MiC Details (DDA) 12-Sep-22 88 11-Oct-22 ninistration Building 07-Feb-22 19-Sep-23 954 07-Feb-22 7d/w x10 Design for Adr Submission & Approval for ELS Works Delson (All Submission & Approval for ELS Works Deisgn (AIP) WSD-D-AB00A 60 07-Apr-22 0 07-Feb-22 07-Apr-22 7d/w x10 07-Feb-22 Submission & Approval for ELS Works Desgn (DDA) WSD-D-AB00B Submission & Approval for ELS Works Deisgn (DDA) 60 08-Apr-22 06-Jun-22 0 08-Apr-22 06-Jun-22 7d/w x10 Submission & Approval for Foundation Desgn (AIP) Submission & Approval for Foundation Deisgn (AIP) 07-Apr-22 25 04-Mar-22 WSD-D-AB01A 02-May-22 Submission & Approval for Foundation Delson (DDA) WSD-D-AB01B Submission & Approval for Foundation Deisgn (DDA) 60 08-Apr-22 06-Jun-22 25 03-May-22 01-Jul-22 Submission & Approval for Permanent Work Structure Deisgn of Administration Building (AIP) WSD-D-AB02A Submission & Approval for Permanent Work Structure Deisgn of Administration Building (AIP) 60 06-Jun-22 63 10-Jun-22 08-Aug-22 7d/w x10 08-Apr-22 Submission & Approval for Permanent Work Structure Deisgn of Administration Building (DDA) WSD-D-AB02B Submission & Approval for Permanent Work Structure Deisgn of Administration Building (DDA) 04-Sep-22 | 110 | 25-Sep-22 | 23-Dec-22 | 7d/w x10 Submission & Approval for BS/ FS/ Security Design of Administration Building (AIP) WSD-D-AB03A Submission & Approval for BS/ FS/ Security' Design of Administration Building (AIP) 05-Aug-22 249 11-Feb-23 07-Jun-22 11-Apr-23 Submission & Approval for BS/ FS/ Security Design of Administration Building (DDA WSD-D-AB03B Submission & Approval for BS/ FS/ Security' Design of Administration Building (DDA) 90 06-Aug-22 03-Nov-22 249 12-Apr-23 10-Jul-23 7d/w x10 Submission & Approval for Dangerous Goods Stores (AIP) WSD-D-AB04A Submission & Approval for Dangerous Goods Stores (AIP) 03-Nov-22 583 10-Apr-24 08-Jun-24 7d/w x10 Submission & Approval for Dangerous Goods Stores (DDA) WSD-D-AB04B Submission & Approval for Dangerous Goods Stores (DDA) 01-Feb-23 583 09-Jun-24 7d/w x10 Submission & Approval for Mainland East Regional Laboratory (AIP) WSD-D-AR05A Submission & Approval for Mainland East Regional Laboratory (AIP) 60 07-Jun-22 05-Aug-22 470 20-Sep-23 18-Nov-23 7d/w x10 Date Revision Checked Approved Non-Critical Task



Critical Task

Time Risk Al

Tasks Summary

P6 Hammock





Contract No. 6/WSD/21 In-situ Reprovisioning of Sha Tin Water Treatment Works (South Works) Administration Building Page 3 of 10 In-situ Reprovisioning of Sha Tin WTW (South Works) - Admin. Bldg Date prepared: 11-Feb-22 at 13:13 UDJIFIMAMJIJASIONIDJIFIMAMJIJASIONIDJIFIMAMJIJASIONIDJIFIMAMJIJASIONIDJIFIMAMJIJASIONIDJIFIMAMJIJASIONIDJ WSD-D-AB05B Submission & Approval for Mainland East Regional Laboratory (DDA) 06-Aug-22 03-Nov-22 470 19-Nov-23 16-Feb-24 Submission & Approval for Visitor Reception Facilities (AIP) WSD-D-AB06A Submission & Approval for Visitor Reception Facilities (AIP) 60 02-Jan-23 267 29-Jul-23 26-Sep-23 7d/w x10 04-Nov-22 Submission & Approval for Visitor Reception Facilities (DDA) WSD-D-AB06B Submission & Approval for Visitor Reception Facilities (DDA) 100 12-Apr-23 267 27-Sep-23 7d/w x10 03-Jan-23 04-Jan-24 Submission & Approval for Water Treatment Training Venue (AIP WSD-D-AB07A Submission & Approval for Water Treatment Training Venue (AIP) 60 11-Jun-23 267 05-Jan-24 04-Mar-24 7d/w x10 Submission & Approval for Water Treatment Training Venue (DDA) WSD-D-AB07B Submission & Approval for Water Treatment Training Venue (DDA) 12-Jun-23 19-Sep-23 267 05-Mar-24 Submission & Approval for Main Control Room, Security Control Room, Server Rooms (AIP) WSD-D-AB08A Submission & Approval for Main Control Room, Security Control Room, Server Rooms (AIP) 60 02-Jan-23 249 11-Jul-23 08-Sep-23 7d/w x10 04-Nov-22 Submission & Approval for Main Control Room, Security Control Room, Server Rooms (DDA) WSD-D-AR08R Submission & Approval for Main Control Room, Security Control Room, Server Rooms (DDA) 02-Apr-23 249 09-Sep-23 07-Dec-23 7d/w x10 Submission & Approval for Car Parking & Electric Vehicle Charging Facilities (AIP) WSD-D-AB09A Submission & Approval for Car Parking & Electric Vehicle Charging Facilities (AIP) 01-Jun-23 974 02-Dec-25 30-Jan-26 7d/w x10 Submission & Approval for Car Parking & Electric Vehicle Charging Facilities (DDA Submission & Approval for Car Parking & Electric Vehicle Charging Facilities (DDA) WSD-D-AB09B 30-Aug-23 974 31-Jan-26 Submission & Approval for Landscape Works for the Green Roof and Coultyard incl. Irrigation System (AIP) Submission & Approval for Landscape Works for the Green Roof and Courtyard incl. Irrigation System (Alf WSD-D-AB10A 60 05-Aug-22 685 22-Apr-24 20-Jun-24 7d/w x10 Submission & Approval for Landscape Works for the Green Roof and Courtyard incl. Irrigation System (DDA) Submission & Approval for Landscape Works for the Green Roof and Courtyard incl. Irrigation System (DE WSD-D-AB10B 90 06-Aug-22 03-Nov-22 685 21-Jun-24 18-Sep-24 7d/w x10 02-Apr-23 63 10-Jun-22 7d/w x10 Submission & Approval for Permanent Works Structure Design of Elevated Walkway No.2 (AIP) WSD-D-SB02A Submission & Approval for Permanent Works Structure Design of Elevated Walkway No.2 (AIP) 08-Apr-22 06-Jun-22 63 10-Jun-22 08-Aug-22 7d/w x10 Submission & Approval for Permanent Works Structure Design of Elevated Walkway No.2 (DDA) Submission & Approval for Permanent Works Structure Design of Elevated Walkway No.2 (DDA) 04-Oct-22 63 09-Aug-22 WSD-D-SB02B 120 07-Jun-22 06-Dec-22 7d/w x10 Submission & Approval for ABWF, Fitout, E&M Design of Elevated Walkway No.2 (AIP) Submission & Approval for ABWF, Fitout, E&M Design of Elevated Walkway No.2 (AIP) WSD-D-SB03A 05-Oct-22 03-Dec-22 63 07-Dec-22 04-Feb-23 7d/w x10 Submission & Approval for ABWF. Fitout, E&M Design of Elevated Walkway No.2 (DDA WSD-D-SB03B Submission & Approval for ABWF, Fitout, E&M Design of Elevated Walkway No.2 (DDA) 02-Apr-23 63 05-Feb-23 04-Jun-23 7d/w x10 Other Major Design Packages 29-Sep-23 244 05-Jun-23 Submission & Approval for Permanent Works Structure Design of Elevated Walkway No.1 (AIP) WSD-D-OT02A Submission & Approval for Permanent Works Structure Design of Elevated Walkway No.1 (AIP) 60 01-Jun-23 63 05-Jun-23 03-Aug-23 Submission & Approval for Permanent Works Structure Design of Elevated Walkway No.1 (DDA) Submission & Approval for Permanent Works Structure Design of Elevated Walkway No.1 (DDA) 120 WSD-D-OT02B 02-Jun-23 29-Sep-23 63 04-Aug-23 01-Dec-23 7d/w x10 Submission & Approval for Overall Drainage System (AIP) WSD-D-OT03A Submission & Approval for Overall Drainage System (AIP) 21 07-Mar-22 725 10-Feb-24 7d/w x10 Submission & Approval for Overall Drainage System (DDA) WSD-D-OT03B Submission & Approval for Overall Drainage System (DDA) 90 08-Mar-22 05-Jun-22 725 02-Mar-24 Interface Management Liaison with 1/WSD/19 02-Apr-23 677 07-Mar-23 Agree the Design Requirements for Main Control Room/ Security Control Room/ Server Rooms WSD-IM-01 Agree the Design Requirements for Main Control Room/ Security Control Room/ Server Rooms Agree the Design Requirements for Elevated Walkway No.1 Agree the Design Requirements for Elevated Walkway No.1 WSD-IM-02 63 07-Mar-23 Agree the Design Requirements for Elevated Walkway No.2 WSD-IM-03 Agree the Design Requirements for Elevated Walkway No.2 04-Oct-22 857 12-Aug-24 07-Feb-25 08-Apr-22 Liaison with 3/WSD/15 120 16-Mar-22 545 16-May-23 Agree the Design Requirements of Integrated Security Management System with 3/W\$D/15 & 1/W\$D/1 WSD-IM-04 Agree the Design Requirements of Integrated Security Management System with 3/WSD/15 & 1/WSD/19 120 16-Mar-22 545 16-May-23 12-Sep-23 7d/w x10 Section 1 of the Work 12-Sep-23 961 12-May-22 Preliminary Works Refurbishment of PM's Site Office & Associated Works at Portion B WSD-W-PW01 Refurbishment of PM's Site Office & Associated Works at Portion B 26-Feb-22 25-Jun-22 | 1040 | 01-Jan-25 30-Apr-25 7d/w x10 ☐ Site Set up WSD-W-PW02 Site Set up 28-Feb-22 68 12-May-22 25-May-22 6d/w x10 Temporary Drainage Installation WSD-W-PW03 Temporary Drainage Installation 68 26-May-22 23-Jun-22 Relocation of 6/W SD/21 Site Office to High Block WSD-W-PW04 Relocation of 6/WSD/21 Site Office to High Block 12 20-Jun-22 1159 17-Apr-26 07-Jun-22 30-Apr-26 6d/w x10 12-Sep-23 542 10-Dec-22 Prefabrication Yard Setub of Prefabrication Yard WSD-W-PY-01 Setup of Prefabrication Yard 12-Oct-22 88 10-Dec-22 7d/w x10 Fabrication for Mock-up. Inspection & Approval by PM Fabrication for Mock-up, Inspection & Approval by PM WSD-W-PY-02 11-Dec-22 88 09-Jan-23 09-Mar-23 7d/w x10 Fabrication of MiC Unit for Basement Level (40nos, PR= 24no/wk WSD-W-PY-03 Fabrication of MiC Unit for Basement Level (40nos, PR= 24no/wk) 35 15-Jan-23 88 10-Mar-23 13-Apr-23 7d/w x10 12-Dec-22 Delivery of MiC Unit to Site - Batch 1 (for Basement only WSD-W-PY-04 Delivery of MiC Unit to Site - Batch 1 (for Basement only) 09-Jan-23 16-Jan-23 133 23-Jun-23 30-Jun-23 6d/w x10 Fabrication of MiC Unit for Ground Level (46nos, PR= 24no/wk WSD-W-PY-05 Fabrication of MiC Unit for Ground Level (46nos, PR= 24no/wk) 35 19-Feb-23 88 14-Apr-23 18-May-23 7d/w x10 Delivery of MiC Unit to Site - Batch 2 (for G/F only) WSD-W-PY-06 Delivery of MiC Unit to Site - Batch 2 (for G/F only) 11-Feb-23 20-Feb-23 116 05-Jul-23 13-Jul-23 Fabrication of MiC Unit for First Floor Level (46nos, PR= 24no/wk) WSD-W-PY-07 Fabrication of MiC Unit for First Floor Level (46nos, PR= 24no/wk) 35 26-Mar-23 88 22-Jun-23 20-Feb-23 19-May-23 7d/w x10 Delivery of MiC Unit to Site - Batch 3 (for 1/F only) Delivery of MiC Unit to Site - Batch 3 (for 1/F only) 27-Mar-23 94 22-Jul-23 6d/w x10 WSD-W-PY-08 18-Mar-23 14-Jul-23 Fabrication of MiC Unit for Second Floor Level & Car Park (41nos. PR= 24no/wk WSD-W-PY-09 Fabrication of MiC Unit for Second Floor Level & Car Park (41nos, PR= 24no/wk) 35 30-Apr-23 88 23-Jun-23 27-Jul-23 7d/w x10 Delivery of MiC Unit to Site - Batch 4 (for 2/F only Delivery of MiC Unit to Site - Batch 4 (for 2/F only) WSD-W-PY-10 22-Apr-23 02-May-23 73 21-Jul-23 Delivery of MiC Unit to Site - Batch 5 (for Car Park only) Delivery of MiC Unit to Site - Batch 5 (for Car Park only) WSD-W-PY-11 26-Apr-23 77 29-Jul-23 29-Jul-23 6d/w x10 26-Apr-23 Fabrication of MIC for Elevated Walkway No. 2 Incl. ABWF, fit-out, drainage system & conceal ducts Fabrication of MIC for Elevated Walkway No.2 Incl. ABWF, fit-out, drainage system & conceal ducts WSD-W-PY-13 75 14-Jul-23 542 24-Oct-24 06-Jan-25 7d/w x10 Delivery of MiC Unit to Site - Batch 6 (MiC Bridge Delivery of MiC Unit to Site - Batch 6 (MiC Bridge 12-Sep-23 542 07-Jan-25 WSD-W-PY-14 Construction of Administration Building 1072 17-Nov-21 23-Oct-24 554 15-Mar-22 30-Apr-26 Date Checked Approved Non-Critical Tas FIRST PROGRAMME REV. 1 03-Nov-21 Revision 0 First Issue 19-Jan-22 Revision 1 First Issue АН

**ALL ACTIVITIES** 

俊 和

08-Feb-22

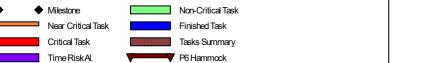
Revision 2 First Issue

Tasks Summar

P6 Hammock

Time Risk Al

Contract No. 6/WSD/21 In-situ Reprovisioning of Sha Tin Water Treatment Works (South Works) Administration Building Page 4 of 10 In-situ Reprovisioning of Sha Tin WTW (South Works) - Admin. Bldg Date prepared: 11-Feb-22 at 13:13 I GINIORALIL MIAMILI GINIORALIL MINAMILI GINIORALI LUMAMILI GINIORALI CONTRA LUMAMILI CONTRA L Foundation 26-May-23 1070 15-Mar-22 556 **Preparation Works** 06-May-22 48 15-Mar-22 Fdn. - Surveying, Trial Pit, UU Detection, Installation of Monitoring Strumentation, Site Haul Road Fdn. - Surveying, Trial Pit, UU Detection, Installation of Monitoring Strumentation, Site Haul Road WSD-W-F01 03-May-22 42 15-Mar-22 23-Jun-22 6d/w x10 Edn. - G.I. & Instrumentation 16-Mar-22 24 31-Mar-22 14-Apr-22 6d/w x10 WSD-W-F02 12 Fdn. - Conduct Laboratory Test & Issue Preliminary Report WSD-W-F03 Fdn. - Conduct Laboratory Test & Issue Preliminary Report 15-Apr-22 31 17-Apr-22 16-May-22 7d/w x10 Fdn. - Design Review WSD-W-F04 Fdn. - Design Review 21 06-May-22 31 17-May-22 06-Jun-22 30-Sep-22 84 07-Jun-22 Phase 1 (Grid J-Q/1-7) Temporary Retaining Structure (Grid J-Q/1-7), 120m long, to be constructed by Contract 1/WSD/19 Temporary Retaining Structure (Grid J-Q/1-7), 120m long, to be constructed by Contract 1/WSD/19 WSD-W-F-101 17-Nov-21 202 07-Jun-22 7d/w x10 Install Strut and Excavation at Portion 1 from 23.3mPD to 21.5mPD (2400m3, PR=100m3/d) 22-Jul-22 0 24-Jun-22 Install Strut and Excavation at Portion 1 from 23.3mPD to 21.5mPD (2400m³, PR=100m³/d) 22-Jul-22 6d/w x10 24-Jun-22 Carry Out Plate Load Test at Portion 1 WSD-W-F-103 | Carry Out Plate Load Test at Portion 05-Aug-22 86 17-Oct-22 30-Oct-22 7d/w x10 23-Jul-22 Footing - 1m thk Footing @ +21.5mPD incl. blinding layer (7 batches @ 6d/batch) WSD-W-F-104 Footing - 1m thk Footing @ +21.5mPD incl. blinding layer (7 batches @ 6d/batch) 6d/w x10 42 24-Sep-22 70 31-Oct-22 17-Dec-22 06-Aug-22 Time Risk Allowance for Phase 1 Foundation 30-Sep-22 84 18-Dec-22 WSD-W-F-105 Time Risk Allowance for Phase 1 Foundation 25-Sep-22 23-Dec-22 7d/w x10 Phase 2 (Grid A'-J/1-9) 26-May-23 1070 07-Jun-22 ◆ Temporary Retaining Structure (Grid A'-C/1), 48m long, to be constructed by Contract 1/WSD/19 WSD-W-F-201 Temporary Retaining Structure (Grid A'-C/1), 48m long, to be constructed by Contract 1/WSD/19 17-Nov-21 1626 30-Apr-26 ◆ Temporary Retaining Structure (Grid F-J/7-9), 30m long, to be constructed by Contract 1/WSD/19 WSD-W-F-201.5 Temporary Retaining Structure (Grid F-J/7-9), 30m long, to be constructed by Contract 1/WSD/19 7d/w x10 1626 30-Apr-26 0 17-Nov-21 ■ B.Footing - Sheet Piling (GL C-J/ 1), 50m on plan/ 12m deep, PR = 12sheet/d WSD-W-F-202 B.Footing - Sheet Piling (GL C-J/1), 50m on plan/ 12m deep, PR = 12sheet/d 12 07-Jun-22 20-Jun-22 0 07-Jun-22 20-Jun-22 6d/w x10 B.Footing - Sheet Piling (GL A1-F/9), 60m on plan/ 16m deep, PR =10sheet/o WSD-W-F-202.5 B.Footing - Sheet Piling (GL A1-F/9), 60m on plan/ 16m deep, PR =10sheet/d 0 07-Jun-22 Forming of Slope and Carry Out Excavation to + 20 mPD (11500m³, PR=100m³/d WSD-W-F-203 Forming of Slope and Carry Out Excavation to + 20 mPD (11500m<sup>3</sup>, PR=100m<sup>3</sup>/d) 115 23-Jul-22 07-Dec-22 0 23-Jul-22 07-Dec-22 Construct Partial Raft (10 batches @ 6d/batch 60 22-Feb-23 6d/w x10 WSD-W-F-204 | Construct Partial Raft (10 batches @ 6d/batch) 22-Feb-23 0 08-Dec-22 08-Dec-22 Install Raking Struts for Further Excavation WSD-W-F-205 Install Raking Struts for Further Excavation 28-Feb-23 0 23-Feb-23 28-Feb-23 6d/w x10 Excavate Slope in front of Sheetpile to +20 mPD (500m³, PR=100m³/d WSD-W-F-206 Excavate Slope in front of Sheetpile to +20 mPD (500m³, PR=100m³/d) 01-Mar-23 Construct Remaining Raft (10 batches @ 6d/batc WSD-W-F-207 Construct Remaining Raft (10 batches @ 6d/batch) 60 19-May-23 0 07-Mar-23 19-May-23 6d/w x10 07-Mar-23 ■ Time Risk Allowance for Phase 2 Foundation WSD-W-F-208 Time Risk Allowance for Phase 2 Foundation 20-May-23 26-May-23 0 20-May-23 26-May-23 7d/w x10 Structure 23-Jan-24 Phase 1 (Grid J-Q/1-7) 31-May-23 104 24-Dec-22 17-Oct-22 70 24-Dec-22 U/GR.C. - Beam / Column Construction WSD-W-UG1( U/G R.C. - Beam / Column Construction 17-Oct-22 70 24-Dec-22 Basement Level 02-Dec-22 89 11-Jan-23 03-Oct-22 WSD-W-SB101 B/F R.C. - Suspended Slab 12 18-Oct-22 31-Oct-22 70 11-Jan-23 27-Jan-23 6d/w x10 B/F R.C. - Formwork and Rebar to RC Column WSD-W-SB102 B/F R.C. - Formwork and Rebar to RC Column 6d/w x10 12 01-Nov-22 14-Nov-22 70 28-Jan-23 10-Feb-23 □ B/F R.C. - Formwork and Rebar RC Wall WSD-W-SB103 B/F R.C. - Formwork and Rebar RC Wall 6d/w x10 01-Nov-22 14-Nov-22 70 28-Jan-23 10-Feb-23 B/F.R.C.:- Formwork and Rebar RC Concrete Beam/Slab (Ground Slab) incl. Erect Scaffold WSD-W-SB104 B/F R.C. - Formwork and Rebar RC Concrete Beam/Slab (Ground Slab) incl. Erect Scaffold 25-Nov-22 70 09-Feb-23 B/F R.C. - Concreting WSD-W-SB105 B/F R.C. - Concreting 26-Nov-22 26-Nov-22 70 23-Feb-23 23-Feb-23 B/F R.C. - Haul Road Preparation for Mobilization Mobile Crane WSD-W-SB106 B/F R.C. - Haul Road Preparation for Mobilization Mobile Crane 14-Oct-22 107 13-Feh-23 23-Feh-23 6d/w x10 03-Oct-22 B/F, MiC:- Installation of MiC Module (16 units) by Mobile Crane @ Basement level << PR=6no/d WSD-W-SB107 B/F MiC - Installation of MiC Module (16 units) by Mobile Crane @ Basement level << PR=6no/d>> 30-Nov-22 70 24-Feb-23 27-Feb-23 6d/w x10 Time Risk Allowance for Structural Works @ Basement Level Phase 1 WSD-W-SB108 Time Risk Allowance for Structural Works @ Basement Level Phase 1 02-Dec-22 89 28-Feb-23 01-Mar-23 7d/w x10 07-Jan-23 85 02-Mar-23 G/F R.C. - Formwork and Rebar to RC Column WSD-W-SG101 G/F R.C. - Formwork and Rebar to RC Column 70 02-Mar-23 ☐ G/F R.C. - Formwork and Rebar to RC Wall WSD-W-SG102 G/F R.C. - Formwork and Rebar to RC Wall 16-Dec-22 70 02-Mar-23 15-Mar-23 6d/w x10 03-Dec-22 G/F R.C. - Formwork and Rebar to RC Concrete Slab (First Floor Slab) Incl. Erect Scaffold WSD-W-SG103 G/F R.C. - Formwork and Rebar to RC Concrete Slab (First Floor Slab) incl. Erect Scaffold 12 15-Dec-22 30-Dec-22 70 14-Mar-23 27-Mar-23 6d/w x10 G/F R.C. - Concreting WSD-W-SG104 G/F R.C. - Concreting 31-Dec-22 70 28-Mar-23 28-Mar-23 6d/w x10 G/F MiG - Installation of MiC Module (18 units) by Mobile Crane @ Ground Floor level <<PR=6no/d>> WSD-W-SG105 G/F MiC - Installation of MiC Module (18 units) by Mobile Crane @ Ground Floor level << PR=6no/d>> 05-Jan-23 70 29-Mar-23 I Time Risk Allowance for Structural Works @ Ground Level Phase WSD-W-SG106 Time Risk Allowance for Structural Works @ Ground Level Phase 1 2 07-Jan-23 85 01-Apr-23 06-Jan-23 02-Apr-23 7d/w x10 13-Feb-23 86 03-Apr-23 1/F R.C. + Formwork and Rebar to RC Column WSD-W-S1101 1/F R.C. - Formwork and Rebar to RC Column 21-Jan-23 69 03-Apr-23 19-Apr-23 6d/w x10 1/F R.C. - Formwork and Rebar to RC Wall WSD-W-S1102 1/F R.C. - Formwork and Rebar to RC Wall 09-Jan-23 21-Jan-23 69 03-Apr-23 19-Apr-23 6d/w x10 1/F R.C. - Formwork and Rebar to RC Concrete Slab (Secound Floor Slab) incl. Erect WSD-W-S1103 1/F R.C. - Formwork and Rebar to RC Concrete Slab (Secound Floor Slab) incl. Erect Scaffold 06-Feb-23 69 18-Apr-23 1 :1/F R.C. - Concreting WSD-W-S1104 1/F R.C. - Concreting 07-Feb-23 07-Feb-23 69 03-May-23 03-May-23 6d/w x10 :I:1/F MiC - Installation of MiC:Module (24 units) by:Mobile Crane @ First Floor level <<PR=6no/d>> WSD-W-S1105 1/F MiC - Installation of MiC Module (24 units) by Mobile Crane @ First Floor level << PR=6no/d>> 4 08-Feb-23 11-Feb-23 69 04-May-23 08-May-23 6d/w x10



## FIRST PROGRAMME REV. 1 ALL ACTIVITIES





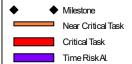
| Date      | Revision               | Checked | Approved |
|-----------|------------------------|---------|----------|
| 03-Nov-21 | Revision 0 First Issue | AH      | WJ       |
| 19-Jan-22 | Revision 1 First Issue | PF      | AH       |
| )8-Feb-22 | Revision 2 First Issue |         |          |
|           |                        |         |          |

In-situ Reprovisioning of Sha Tin WTW (South Works) - Admin. Bldg. Contract No. 6/WSD/21 In-situ Reprovisioning of Sha Tin Water Treatment Works (South Works) Administration Building

Page 5 of 10

Date prepared : 11-Feb-22 at 13:13

| Control   Cont | 5. ID Activity Name  | Dur. | Start     |           |       | Late Start | Late Finish |           |   | -  |  |                   |
|--|--|------|-----------|-----------|-------|------------|-------------|-----------|---|--|--|-------------------|
| Control Process   Control Pr |  |      |           |           | Float |            |             | Calendars |   |  | JIFIMIAIMIJIJAISIONID JIFIMIAIMIJIJAISIONID JIFIMIAIMIJIJAISIONID JIFIMIAIMIJIJAISIONID JIFIMIAIMIJIJAI              | 20<br>  S O N D J |
| Section   Sect | WSD-W-S1106 Time Risk Allowance for Structural Works @ First Floor Level Phase 1   | 2    | 12-Feb-23 | 13-Feb-23 | 86 0  | 09-May-23  | 10-May-23   | 7d/w x10  |   |  | Time Risk Allowance for Structural Works @ First Floor Level Phase 1   |                   |
| 1  | Second Floor Level   | 31   | 14-Feb-23 | 16-Mar-23 | 88 1  | 11-May-23  | 12-Jun-23   |           |   |  | V-V  |                   |
| A  | WSD-W-S2101 2/F R.C Formwork and Rebar to RC Column  | 12   | 14-Feb-23 | 27-Feb-23 | 70 1  | 11-May-23  | 24-May-23   | 6d/w x10  | ) |  |  |                   |
| Mathematical Content   Mathematical Content | WSD-W-S2102 2/F R.C Formwork and Rebar to RC Wall  | 12   | 14-Feb-23 | 27-Feb-23 | 70 1  | 11-May-23  | 24-May-23   | 6d/w x10  | ) |  |  |                   |
| Properties   Pro | WSD-W-S2103 2/F R.C Formwork and Rebar to RC Concrete Slab (Third Floor Slab) incl. Erect Scaffold                             | 12   | 25-Feb-23 | 10-Mar-23 | 70 2  | 23-May-23  | 06-Jun-23   | 6d/w x10  | ) |  | 2/F R.C: Formwork and Rebar to RC Concrete Slab (Third Floor Slab) incl. Erect Scaffold                              |                   |
|  | WSD-W-S2104 2/F R.C Concreting   | 1    | 11-Mar-23 | 11-Mar-23 | 70 0  | 07-Jun-23  | 07-Jun-23   | 6d/w x10  | ) |  | I 2/F R.C Concreting   |                   |
| March Confession   March Confe | WSD-W-S2105 2/F MiC - Installation of MiC Module (16 units) by Mobile Crane @ Second Floor level < <pr=6no d="">&gt;</pr=6no>  | 3    | 13-Mar-23 | 15-Mar-23 | 70 0  | 08-Jun-23  | 10-Jun-23   | 6d/w x10  | ) |  | I 2/F MiC - Installation of MiC Module (16 units) by Mobile Crane @ Second Floor level < <pr=6nd d="">&gt;</pr=6nd>  |                   |
| Mathematical Microsophic Colorans   1  | WSD-W-S2106 Time Risk Allowance for Structural Works @ Second Floor Level Phase 1  | 1    | 16-Mar-23 | 16-Mar-23 | 88 1  | 12-Jun-23  | 12-Jun-23   | 7d/w x10  | ) |  | I Tîmê Risk Allowance for Ştrüctural Works @ Second Floor Level Phase 1  |                   |
| Mathematical Microsophic Colorans   1  | Third Floor Level  | 76   | 17-Mar-23 | 31-May-23 | 104 1 | 13-Jun-23  | 12-Sep-23   |           |   |  |  |                   |
| Section   Sect | WSD-W-S3101 3/F R.C Formwork and Rebar to RC Column  |      |           |           |       |            |             | 6d/w x10  | ) |  | To 3/FR:C:- Formwork and Rebarto RC Column   |                   |
| Accordance   Concess   C | WSD-W-S3102 3/F R.C Formwork and Rebar to RC Wall  | 12   | 17-Mar-23 | 30-Mar-23 | 70 1  | 13-Jun-23  | 27-Jun-23   | 6d/w x10  | ) |  | □ 3/F;R;C:-Formwork and Rebar to RC Walf   |                   |
| Control Service   Servic | WSD-W-S3103 3/F R.C Formwork and Rebar to RC Concrete Slab (Third Floor Slab) incl. Erect Scaffold                             | 12   | 29-Mar-23 | 14-Apr-23 | 70 2  | 26-Jun-23  | 10-Jul-23   | 6d/w x10  | ) |  | 📮 3/F R.C Formwork and Rebar to RC Concrete Slab (Third Floor Stab) incl. Erect Scaffold                             |                   |
| 1  | WSD-W-S3104 3/F R.C Concreting   | 1    | 15-Apr-23 | 15-Apr-23 | 70 1  | 11-Jul-23  | 11-Jul-23   | 6d/w x10  | ) |  | 3/FR.C. Concreting   |                   |
| 1  | WSD-W-S3105 3/F R.C Roof Construction  | 24   | 17-Apr-23 | 15-May-23 | 70 1  | 12-Jul-23  | 08-Aug-23   | 6d/w x10  | ) | ·÷- -÷-i-÷-i-i-i-i-i-i-i-i-i-i-i-i-i-i-i-    | . □ 3/F R.C Roof Construction  |                   |
| March   Marc |  |      |           | -         |       |            |             |           |   |  | □ Time Risk Allowance for Structural Works @ Third Floor Level Phase 1   |                   |
| March   Marc |  |      |           |           |       |            |             |           |   |  |  |                   |
| March   Marc |  |      | ,         | -         |       |            |             | TU/W XIU  |   |  |  |                   |
| Mathement Learn   Mathement  |  |      | •         | -         |       |            |             | 6d/w x10  | ) |  |  |                   |
| Section (1987)   Control (1987)   Cont | <u> </u>   |      |           |           |       |            |             |           |   |  | U/G R.C Beam / Column Construction   |                   |
| 1  |  |      |           |           |       |            |             |           |   |  |  |                   |
| Miles   Mile | WSD-W-SB201 B/F R.C Suspended Slab   |      |           |           |       |            | -           | 6d/w x10  | ) |  | DIFR.C Suspended Slab  |                   |
| Second Float   Feed   | WSD-W-SB203 B/F MiC - Installation of MiC Module (34 units) by Mobile Crane @ Basement level << PR=6no/d>>                     | 6    | 26-Jun-23 | 03-Jul-23 | 0 2   | 26-Jun-23  | 03-Jul-23   | 6d/w x10  | ) |  | ■ B/F MiC - Installation of MiC Module (34 units) by Mobile Crane @ Basement level < <pr=6no d="">&gt;</pr=6no>      |                   |
| Second Float   Feed   | WSD-W-SB204 Time Risk Allowance for MiC Installation @Basement Level   | 2    | 04-Jul-23 | 05-Jul-23 | 0 0   | 04-Jul-23  | 05-Jul-23   | 7d/w x10  | ) |  | J Time:Risk Allowance:for MiC Installation @Basement Level   |                   |
| March   Marc | Ground Floor Level   | 9    | 06-Jul-23 | 14-Jul-23 | 0 0   | 06-Jul-23  | 14-Jul-23   |           |   |  |  |                   |
| First   Floor Livel   1   1   1   1   1   1   1   1   1  | WSD-W-SG05 G/F MiC - Installation of MiC Module (40 units) by Mobile Crane @ Ground level << PR=6no/d>>                        | 7    | 06-Jul-23 | 13-Jul-23 | 0 0   | 06-Jul-23  | 13-Jul-23   | 6d/w x10  | ) |  | G/F MiC - Installation of MiC Module (40 units) by Mobile Crane @ Ground level << PR=6no/d>>                         |                   |
| MSD-Wis 120   Time Mc- Installation of Mc Mc- Index level (1 per level   September   Sep | WSD-W-SG06 Time Risk Allowance for MiC Installation @ Ground Level   | 1    | 14-Jul-23 | 14-Jul-23 | 0 1   | 14-Jul-23  | 14-Jul-23   | 7d/w x10  | ) |  | I Time Risk Allowance for MiC Installation @ Ground Level  |                   |
| Second From Floor Level   Second Floor Level   Se | First Floor Level  | 11   | 15-Jul-23 | 25-Jul-23 | 0 1   | 15-Jul-23  | 25-Jul-23   |           |   |  |  | 1 1 1             |
| Second Floor Level   4   25-Jul 2   54-Jul | WSD-W-S1201 1/F MiC - Installation of MiC Module (46 units) by Mobile Crane @ First Floor level < <pr=6no d="">&gt;</pr=6no>   | 8    | 15-Jul-23 | 24-Jul-23 | 0 1   | 15-Jul-23  | 24-Jul-23   | 6d/w x10  | ) |  |  |                   |
| MSD-W-S2202  Tem Rek Alevanco for Mile   Second Floor Level   4   2   2   2   2   2   2   2   2   2  | WSD-W-S1202 Time Risk Allowance for MiC Installation @ First Floor Level   | 1    | 25-Jul-23 | 25-Jul-23 | 0 2   | 25-Jul-23  | 25-Jul-23   | 7d/w x10  | ) |  | I: Time Risk Allowance for MIC Installation @ First Floor Level  |                   |
| WSD-W-S2002   Pfm C. Demonstration (@ Second Roor Level   Second Roor Level Roor Level Roor Roor Level Roor Roor Roor Level Roor Roor Roor Roor Roor Roor Roor Roo   | Second Floor Level   | 4    | 26-Jul-23 | 29-Jul-23 | 0 2   | 26-Jul-23  | 29-Jul-23   |           |   |  | <b>→</b>   |                   |
| MSD-W-S2003   2F MC - Demoklization of Mobile Crame   0   29-Jul 2   6dw x ft   29-Jul | WSD-W-S2201 2/F MiC - Installation of MiC Module (18 units) by Mobile Crane @ Second Floor level < <pr=6no d="">&gt;</pr=6no>  | 3    | 26-Jul-23 | 28-Jul-23 | 0 2   | 26-Jul-23  | 28-Jul-23   | 6d/w x10  | ) |  |  |                   |
| Third Floor-Level  | WSD-W-S2202 Time Risk Allowance for MiC Installation @ Second Floor Level  | 1    | 29-Jul-23 | 29-Jul-23 | 0 2   | 29-Jul-23  | 29-Jul-23   | 7d/w x10  | ) |  | Time Risk Allowance for MiC Installation @ Second Floor Level  |                   |
| WSD-W-S3201 3F R.C Formwork and Rebar to RC Column   | WSD-W-S2203 2/F MiC - Demobilization of Mobile Crane   | 0    |           | 29-Jul-23 | 0     |            | 29-Jul-23   | 6d/w x10  | ) |  | ◆ 2/F,M/C:- Demobilization of Mobile:Crane   |                   |
| WSD-W-S3203 3FR C Formwork and Rebar to RC Concrete Sibb (Third Floor Slab) incl. Erect Scaffold   12   14-ug-23   24-ug-23   03   13-u2-23   24-ug-23   04   x10   18   3FR C Formwork and Rebar to RC Concrete Sibb (Third Floor Slab) incl. Erect Scaffold   14-ug-23   24-ug-23   04   x10   18   3FR C Formwork and Rebar to RC Concrete Sibb (Third Floor Slab) incl. Erect Scaffold   18   3FR C Formwork and Rebar to RC Concrete Sibb (Third Floor Slab) incl. Erect Scaffold   18   3FR C Formwork and Rebar to RC Concrete Sibb (Third Floor Slab) incl. Erect Scaffold   18   3FR C Formwork and Rebar to RC Concrete Sibb (Third Floor Slab) incl. Erect Scaffold   18   3FR C Formwork and Rebar to RC Concrete Sibb (Third Floor Slab) incl. Erect Scaffold   18   3FR C Formwork and Rebar to RC Concrete Sibb (Third Floor Slab) incl. Erect Scaffold   18   3FR C Formwork and Rebar to RC Concrete Sibb (Third Floor Slab) incl. Erect Scaffold   18   3FR C Formwork and Rebar to RC Concrete Sibb (Third Floor Slab) incl. Erect Scaffold   18   3FR C Formwork and Rebar to RC Concrete Sibb (Third Floor Slab) incl. Erect Scaffold   18   3FR C Formwork and Rebar to RC Concrete Sibb (Third Floor Level Phase 2   24-ug-23   24-ug-23   24   24-ug-23   24   24   24   24   24   24   24   |  |      |           |           |       |            |             |           |   |  |  |                   |
| WSD-W-S3203 3F R.C Formwork and Rebart to RC Concrete Sale) (Third Floor Sale) incl. Erect Scaffold   1   1-lug_23   2-lug_23   0   1-lug_23   2-lug_23   0   2-lug_23   2-lug_23     | WSD-W-S3201 3/F R.C Formwork and Rebar to RC Column  | 12   | 31-Jul-23 | 12-Aug-23 | 0 3   | 31-Jul-23  | 12-Aug-23   | 6d/w x10  | ) |  |  |                   |
| WSD.W-S3206 3/F.R.C.   Concreting   1   25-Aug-23    | WSD-W-S3202 3/F R.C Formwork and Rebar to RC Wall  | 12   | 31-Jul-23 | 12-Aug-23 | 0 3   | 31-Jul-23  | 12-Aug-23   | 6d/w x10  | ) |  |  |                   |
| WSD-W-S3205   FMC - Installation of Mic Module (14 units) by Mobile Crane @ Second Floor level <\pre>  Second Floor level Phase 2   Second Floor level <\pre>  Second Floor level <  Second Floor level Phase 2   Second Floor level <\pre>  Second Floor level <  Second Floor level <  Second Floor level   Second Floor level <  Second Floor level   Second Floor level <  Second Floor level Phase 2   Second Floor level <  Second Floor level   Second Floor level <  Second Floor level                     | WSD-W-S3203 3/F R.C Formwork and Rebar to RC Concrete Slab (Third Floor Slab) incl. Erect Scaffold                             | 12   | 11-Aug-23 | 24-Aug-23 | 0 1   | 11-Aug-23  | 24-Aug-23   | 6d/w x10  | ) |  |  |                   |
| WSD-W-S3206   Time Risk Allowance for Structural Works @ Third Floor Level Phase 2   2   30-Aug-23   31-Aug-23   | WSD-W-S3204 3/F R.C Concreting   | 1    | 25-Aug-23 | 25-Aug-23 | 0 2   | 25-Aug-23  | 25-Aug-23   | 6d/w x10  | ) |  | IF 3/F.R.C Concreting  |                   |
| WSD-W-S3207   SF.R.C Roof Construction   24   01-Sep-23   28-Sep-23   20   21-May-24   18-Jun-24   6d/w x10   3   19-be-23   3   3   17-Sep-24   18-Jun-24       | WSD-W-S3205 3/F MiC - Installation of MiC Module (14 units) by Mobile Crane @ Second Floor level < <pr=6no d="">&gt;</pr=6no>  | 3    | 26-Aug-23 | 29-Aug-23 | 0 2   | 26-Aug-23  | 29-Aug-23   | 6d/w x10  | ) |  | I 3/FMIC Installation of Mic Wodule (14 units) by Mobile Crane @ Second Floor level < <pr=6no d="">&gt;&gt;</pr=6no> |                   |
| Phase 3 (Grid A'-C/1-4)   167   06-Jul-23   19-Jul-23   19-Jul-2 | WSD-W-S3206 Time Risk Allowance for Structural Works @ Third Floor Level Phase 2   | 2    | 30-Aug-23 | 31-Aug-23 | 0 3   | 30-Aug-23  | 31-Aug-23   | 7d/w x10  | ) |  | I Time Risk Allowance for Structural Works @ Third Floor Level Phase 2   |                   |
| Basement Floor Level   | WSD-W-S3207 3/F R.C Roof Construction  | 24   | 01-Sep-23 | 28-Sep-23 | 210 2 | 21-May-24  | 18-Jun-24   | 6d/w x10  | ) |  | □ 3/F.R.C Roof Construction  |                   |
| Basement Floor Level   | Phase 3 (Grid A'-C/1-4)  | 167  | 06-Jul-23 | 19-Dec-23 | 273 0 | 07-Jul-23  | 17-Sep-24   |           |   |  |  |                   |
| WSD-W-SB301 B/F R.C Suspended Slab  WSD-W-SB302 B/F R.C Formwork and Rebar to RC Column  12 20-Jul-23 02-Aug-23 1 21-Jul-23 03-Aug-23 6d/w x10   B/F R.C Formwork and Rebar to RC Column  WSD-W-SB303 B/F R.C Formwork and Rebar RC Wall  WSD-W-SB304 B/F R.C Formwork and Rebar RC Concrete Beam/Slab (Ground Slab) incl. Erect Scaffold  12 20-Jul-23 02-Aug-23 1 21-Jul-23 03-Aug-23 6d/w x10   B/F R.C Formwork and Rebar RC Wall  WSD-W-SB304 B/F R.C Formwork and Rebar RC Concrete Beam/Slab (Ground Slab) incl. Erect Scaffold  12 01-Aug-23 14-Aug-23 1 02-Aug-23 15-Aug-23 6d/w x10   B/F R.C Formwork and Rebar RC Concrete Beam/Slab (Ground Slab) incl. Erect Scaffold  WSD-W-SB305 B/F R.C Concreting  WSD-W-SB306 B/F MiC - Installation of MiC Module (8 units) by Mobile Crane @ Basement Floor level < PR=6no/d>  2 16-Aug-23 19-Aug-23 1 19-Aug-23 1 19-Aug-23 7d/w x10   B/F R.C Time Risk Allowance for Structural Works @ Basement Level Phase 3   |  |      |           | _         |       |            | 20-Aug-23   |           |   |  |  |                   |
| WSD-W-SB303 B/F R.C Formwork and Rebar RC Wall  WSD-W-SB304 B/F R.C Formwork and Rebar RC Concrete Beam/Slab (Ground Slab) incl. Erect Scaffold  12 20-Jul-23 02-Aug-23 1 21-Jul-23 03-Aug-23 6d/w x10  13 20-Jul-23 02-Aug-23 1 21-Jul-23 03-Aug-23 6d/w x10  14 20-Jul-23 02-Aug-23 15-Aug-23 15-Aug-23 15-Aug-23 15-Aug-23 15-Aug-23 15-Aug-23 15-Aug-23 16-Aug-23 16-Aug-23 16-Aug-23 16-Aug-23 16-Aug-23 16-Aug-23 16-Aug-23 16-Aug-23 17-Aug-23 17     | WSD-W-SB301 B/F R.C Suspended Slab   | 12   | 06-Jul-23 | 19-Jul-23 | 1 0   | 07-Jul-23  | 20-Jul-23   | 6d/w x10  | ) |  |  |                   |
| WSD-W-SB304 B/F R.C Formwork and Rebar RC Concrete Beam/Slab (Ground Slab) incl. Erect Scaffold  12 01-Aug-23 14-Aug-23 1 02-Aug-23 15-Aug-23 16-Aug-23 17-Aug-23 18-Aug-23 1  | WSD-W-SB302 B/F R.C Formwork and Rebar to RC Column  | 12   | 20-Jul-23 | 02-Aug-23 | 1 2   | 21-Jul-23  | 03-Aug-23   | 6d/w x10  | ) |  | B/F, R.C; - Formwork and Rebar; to RC Column   |                   |
| WSD-W-SB305 B/F R.C Concreting  WSD-W-SB305 B/F R.C Concreting  1 15-Aug-23 15-Aug-23 1 16-Aug-23 16-Aug-23 6d/w x10  WSD-W-SB306 B/F MiC - Installation of MiC Module (8 units) by Mobile Crane @ Basement Floor level < <pr=6no d=""> 2 16-Aug-23 17-Aug-23 1 17-Aug-23 18-Aug-23 6d/w x10  WSD-W-SB307 Time Risk Allowance for Structural Works @ Basement Level Phase 3  2 18-Aug-23 1 19-Aug-23 1 19-Aug-23 7d/w x10  Time Risk Allowance for Structural Works @ Basement Level Phase 3</pr=6no>  | WSD-W-SB303 B/F R.C Formwork and Rebar RC Wall   | 12   | 20-Jul-23 | 02-Aug-23 | 1 2   | 21-Jul-23  | 03-Aug-23   | 6d/w x10  | ) |  | B/F, R.C Formwork and Rebar; RC Wall   |                   |
| WSD-W-SB306 B/F MiC - Installation of MiC Module (8 units) by Mobile Crane @ Basement Floor level << PR=6no/d> 2 16-Aug-23 17-Aug-23 1 17-Aug-23 1 17-Aug-23 6d/w x10 B/F MiC - Installation of MiC Module (8 units) by Mobile Crane @ Basement Floor level << PR=6no/d>   | WSD-W-SB304 B/F R.C Formwork and Rebar RC Concrete Beam/Slab (Ground Slab) incl. Erect Scaffold                                | 12   | 01-Aug-23 | 14-Aug-23 | 1 0   | 02-Aug-23  | 15-Aug-23   | 6d/w x10  | ) |  | B/F R.C Förrmwork and Rebair RC Concrete Beam//S(ab) (Ground Slab) incl. Erect Scafföld                              |                   |
| WSD-W-SB307 Time Risk Allowance for Structural Works @ Basement Level Phase 3 2 18-Aug-23 19-Aug-23 1 19-Aug-23 7d/w x10 Time Risk Allowance for Structural Works @ Basement Level Phase 3   | WSD-W-SB305 B/F R.C Concreting   | 1    | 15-Aug-23 | 15-Aug-23 | 1 1   | 16-Aug-23  | 16-Aug-23   | 6d/w x10  | ) |  | I BJF R.C Concreting   |                   |
| WSD-W-SB307 Time Risk Allowance for Structural Works @ Basement Level Phase 3 2 18-Aug-23 19-Aug-23 1 19-Aug-23 7d/w x10 Time Risk Allowance for Structural Works @ Basement Level Phase 3   | WSD-W-SB306 B/F MiC - Installation of MiC Module (8 units) by Mobile Crane @ Basement Floor level < <pr=6no d="">&gt;</pr=6no> | 2    | 16-Aug-23 | 17-Aug-23 | 1 1   | 17-Aug-23  | 18-Aug-23   | 6d/w x10  | ) |  | B/F MiC -Installation of MiC Module (8 units) by Mobile Crane @ Basement Floor level << PR=6no/d>>                   |                   |
|  | WSD-W-SB307 Time Risk Allowance for Structural Works @ Basement Level Phase 3  |      |           |           | 1 1   | 19-Aug-23  | 20-Aug-23   | 7d/w x10  | ) |  |  |                   |
|  |  |      | <u> </u>  |           |       | •          | •           |           | 1 | <u>-                                    </u> |  |                   |











| Date      | Revision               | Checked | Approved |
|-----------|------------------------|---------|----------|
| 03-Nov-21 | Revision 0 First Issue | AH      | WJ       |
| 19-Jan-22 | Revision 1 First Issue | PF      | AH       |
| 08-Feb-22 | Revision 2 First Issue |         |          |
|           |                        |         |          |

Contract No. 6/WSD/21 In-situ Reprovisioning of Sha Tin Water Treatment Works (South Works) Administration Building Page 6 of 10 In-situ Reprovisioning of Sha Tin WTW (South Works) - Admin. Bldg Date prepared: 11-Feb-22 at 13:13 NDJIFIMAM JIJASIONID JIFIMAM JIJASIONID JIFIMAM JIJASIONID JIFIMAM JIJASIONID JIFIMAM JIJASIONID JIFIMAM JIJASIONID J Ground Floor Level 28 21-Aug-23 17-Sep-23 0 21-Aug-23 G/F R.C. - Formwork and Rebar to RC Column WSD-W-SG301 G/F R C - Formwork and Rebar to RC Column 12 21-Aug-23 02-Sep-23 0 21-Aug-23 02-Sep-23 6d/w x10 ■ G/F R.C. - Formwork and Rebar to RC Wall WSD-W-SG302 G/F R.C. - Formwork and Rebar to RC Wall 02-Sep-23 0 21-Aug-23 02-Sep-23 21-Aug-23 G/F R.C. - Formwork and Rebar to RC|Concrete Slab (First Floor Slab) incl. Erect Scaffold WSD-W-SG303 G/F R.C. - Formwork and Rebar to RC Concrete Slab (First Floor Slab) incl. Erect Scaffold 12 01-Sep-23 14-Sep-23 0 01-Sep-23 14-Sep-23 6d/w x10 WSD-W-SG304 G/F R.C. - Concreting 15-Sep-23 6d/w x10 15-Sen-23 15-Sen-23 0 15-Sen-23 I: G/F:MiC - Installation of MiC Module (3 units) by Mobile Crane @ Ground Floor level <<PR=6no/d> WSD-W-SG305 G/F MiC - Installation of MiC Module (3 units) by Mobile Crane @ Ground Floor level <<PR=6no/d>> 16-Sep-23 16-Sep-23 16-Sep-23 6d/w x10 Time Risk Allowance for Structural Works @ Ground Level Phase 3 WSD-W-SG306 Time Risk Allowance for Structural Works @ Ground Level Phase 3 1 17-Sep-23 17-Sep-23 0 17-Sep-23 17-Sep-23 7d/w x10 18-Sen-23 19-Dec-23 273 18-Sep-23 1/F R.C. - Formwork and Rebar to RC Column WSD-W-S1301 1/F R.C. - Formwork and Rebar to RC Column 03-Oct-23 0 18-Sep-23 03-Oct-23 6d/w x10 18-Sep-23 ■ 1/F R.C. - Formwork and Rebar to RC Wall WSD-W-S1302 1/F R.C. - Formwork and Rebar to RC Wall 12 18-Sep-23 03-Oct-23 0 18-Sep-23 03-Oct-23 6d/w x10 ■ 1/F R.C. - Formwork and Rebar to RC Concrete Slab (Secound Floor Slab) incl. Erect Scaffold WSD-W-S1303 1/F R.C. - Formwork and Rebar to RC Concrete Slab (Secound Floor Slab) incl. Erect Scaffold 12 29-Sep-23 14-Oct-23 0 29-Sep-23 14-Oct-23 6d/w x10 I 1/F R.C. - Concreting WSD-W-S1304 1/F R.C. - Concreting 16-Oct-23 16-Oct-23 6d/w x10 16-Oct-23 0 16-Oct-23 1 1/F MiC - Installation of MiC Module (3 units) by Mobile Crane @ First Floor level < PR = 6no/d> WSD-W-S1305 1/F MiC - Installation of MiC Module (3 units) by Mobile Crane @ First Floor level <<PR=6no/d>> 17-Oct-23 17-Oct-23 0 17-Oct-23 17-Oct-23 6d/w x10 I Time Risk Allowance for Structural Works @ First Floor Level Phase 3 WSD-W-S1306 Time Risk Allowance for Structural Works @ First Floor Level Phase 3 18-Oct-23 18-Oct-23 18-Oct-23 7d/w x10 18-Oct-23 0 1. 1/F R.C. + RC Roof Construction (Lower Roof, GL A'-E/1-4) 2 WSD-W-S1307 1/F R.C. - RC Roof Construction (Lower Roof, GL A'-E/1-4) 19-Oct-23 20-Oct-23 37 02-Dec-23 04-Dec-23 6d/w x10 1/F R.C. - Architectural Facade/ Concrete Plinth/Drainage System/Balustrade on Roof Terrage @ Second Level WSD-W-S1308 1/F R.C. - Architectural Facade/ Concrete Plinth/ Drainage System/ Balustrade on Roof Terrace @ Second 50 21-Oct-23 19-Dec-23 220 22-Jul-24 171 31-Jul-23 Phase 4 (Car Park and Ramp) 15-Dec-23 Carpark/Ramp -: Installation of MiC; Module (5; units) by Mobile Crane @ Car Park <<PR=6no/d>> Carpark/Ramp - Installation of MiC Module (5 units) by Mobile Crane @ Car Park <<PR=6no/d>> 31-Jul-23 31-Jul-23 WSD-W-CP01 31-Jul-23 0 31-Jul-23 6d/w x10 Carpark/Ramp - RC Column 5.7m x 19nos @ Basement Level (GL A-J/ 5-7) < PR = 7d/ column 7 mould> Carpark/Ramp - RC Column 5.7m x 19nos @ Basement Level (GL A'-J/ 5-7)<<PR= 7d/ column, 7 mould>> 21 01-Aug-23 24-Aug-23 0 01-Aug-23 24-Aug-23 6d/w x10 Carpark/Ramp:- RC:Concrete Slab (Ground Slab) incl. Erect Scaffold Carpark/Ramp - RC Concrete Slab (Ground Slab) incl. Erect Scaffold 16-Sep-23 0 25-Aug-23 Carpark/Ramp - RC Column fr.4.7m to 9.4m x 9nos @ Ground Level (GL A'-J/ 5-7)<<PR=14d/column, 5 moulds Carpark/Ramp - RC Column fr 4.7m to 9.4m x 9nos @ Ground Level (GL A'-J/ 5-7)<<PR= 14d/ column. 5 28 WSD-W-CP04 18-Sep-23 21-Oct-23 0 18-Sen-23 21-Oct-23 Carpark/Ramp - Concrete Structure for Ramp between G/F & 1/F including landing Carpark/Ramp - Concrete Structure for Ramp between G/F & 1/F including landing WSD-W-CP05 18 24-Oct-23 13-Nov-23 0 24-Oct-23 13-Nov-23 6d/w x10 Carpark/Ramp - Concrete Structure for Ramp between 1/F & 2/F including WSD-W-CP06 Carpark/Ramp - Concrete Structure for Ramp between 1/F & 2/F including 08-Dec-23 0 14-Nov-23 08-Dec-23 6d/w x10 Carpark/Ramp - Construction of Roadworks for Emergency Vehicle Access heading to Administration Building WSD-W-CP07 Carpark/Ramp - Construction of Roadworks for Emergency Vehicle Access heading to Administration Build 11-Nov-23 163 10-Apr-24 03-Jun-24 ◆ Carpark/Ramp - Completion of Structure for Car Park WSD-W-CP08 Camark/Ramp - Completion of Structure for Car Park 0 11-Nov-23 163 03-Jun-24 6d/w x10 ■ Time Risk Allowance for Activities WSD-D-CP01 to WSD+D-CP-06 WSD-W-CP09 Time Risk Allowance for Activities WSD-D-CP01 to WSD-D-CP-06 09-Dec-23 15-Dec-23 0 09-Dec-23 15-Dec-23 7d/w x10 Glazing/ Curtain Wall Glazing/Curtain Wall - Bracket Installation for Building <<PR=4d/storey>> WSD-W-GL01 Glazing/Curtain Wall - Bracket Installation for Building <<PR=4d/storey>> 28-Sep-23 22 27-Sep-23 Glazing/Curtain Wall - Curtain Wall Panel Installation for Building <<PR=5d/storey>> Glazing/Curtain Wall - Curtain Wall Panel Installation for Building << PR=5d/storey>> 48 27-Nov-23 22 28-Oct-23 WSD-W-GL02 29-Sep-23 22-Dec-23 6d/w x10 ■ Glazing/Curtain Wall - Bracket Installation for Ramp << PR=4d/storey>> Glazing/Curtain Wall - Bracket Installation for Ramp <<PR=4d/storey>> WSD-W-GI 03 16-Dec-23 22-Dec-23 0 16-Dec-23 22-Dec-23 6d/w x10 Glazing/Curtain Wall -: Curtain Wall Panel Installation for Ramp << PR=5d/storey>> WSD-W-GL04 Glazing/Curtain Wall - Curtain Wall Panel Installation for Ramp << PR=5d/storey>> 23-Dec-23 23-Jan-24 0 23-Dec-23 6d/w x10 Glazing/Curtain Wall + Steel Frame Installation @ Ground Floor Entrance Lobby Glazing/Curtain Wall - Steel Frame Installation @ Ground Floor Entrance Lobby WSD-W-GL05 30-Nov-23 37 10-Jan-24 I Glazing/Curtain Wall - Glazing Panel Installation Glazing/Curtain Wall - Glazing Panel Installation WSD-W-GL06 07-Dec-23 37 17-Jan-24 23-Jan-24 6d/w x10 01-Dec-23 ◆ Glazing/Curtain Wall - Completion of Building Envelope Glazing/Curtain Wall - Completion of Building Envelope WSD-W-GL07 23-Jan-24 23-Jan-24 ABWF/ MEP/ FS/ Fitout Works 110 14-Aug-23 Basement - Transformer Room/ LV Switch Room/ Utility Riser Room/ Service Tunnel & Yard 30-May-24 28 14-Aug-23 Tx & LV\$B Rooms - MiC Connection Works/ Falsework Removal/ Preparation for ABWF & MEP Works WSD-B-TR01 Tx & LVSB Rooms - MiC Connection Works/ Falsework Removal/ Preparation for ABWF & MEP Works 28-Aug-23 11 14-Aug-23 09-Sep-23 6d/w x10 Tx & LVSB Rooms - ABWF Dea1 - Dea3 WSD-B-TR02 Tx & LVSB Rooms - ABWF Deg1 - Deg3 26-Oct-23 11 11-Sep-23 08-Nov-23 6d/w x10 Tx & LVSB Rooms - BS 1st Fix - 3rd Fix WSD-B-TR03 Tx & LVSB Rooms - BS 1st Fix - 3rd Fix 22-Jan-24 11 09-Nov-23 03-Feb-24 6d/w x10 27-Oct-23 Tx & LVSB Rooms - CLP Inspection & Defect Rectificati WSD-R-TR05 Tx & LVSB Rooms - CLP Inspection & Defect Rectification 23-Jan-24 05-Feb-24 28 28-Feb-24 Tx & LVSB Rooms - Installation of Tx & Testing by CLP Tx & LVSB Rooms - Installation of Tx & Testing by CLP WSD-B-TR06 90 30-May-24 28 13-Mar-24 04-Jul-24 6d/w x10 Construction of Riser/Shaft/Tunnel for Cable Containmer WSD-B-TR06.5 | Construction of Riser/Shaft/Tunnel for Cable Containment 46 23-Jan-24 19-Mar-24 79 03-May-24 27-Jun-24 6d/w x10 Tx & LVSB Rooms - Completion of CLP Cable Laying Leading to Administration Building (to be constructed by Othe

6d/w x10

04-Jul-24

24-Aug-24



WSD-B-TR08

WSD-B-EG01



EGM - Floor Screeding, Wall Plastering & Doors & Wall Lining

Tx & LVSB Rooms - CLP Power-on Date

EGM - Concrete Plinth, Waterproofing & Test

Basement - Emergency Generator Room

Tx & LVSB Rooms - Completion of CLP Cable Laying Leading to Administration Building (to be constructe

EGM - MiC Connection Works/ Falsework Removal/ Preparation for ABWF & MEP Works

#### FIRST PROGRAMME REV. 1 **ALL ACTIVITIES**

25-May-24 28 27-Jun-24 27-Jun-24

42 05-Feb-24

28 | 20-Feb-24 | 22-Mar-24 | 11 | 04-Mar-24 | 09-Apr-24 | 6d/w x10

05-Feb-24

30-May-24 28

06-Jul-24

02-Feb-24





◆ Tx & LVSB Rooms - CLP Power-on Date

EGM - Floor Screeding, Wall Plastering & Doors & Wall Lining

EGM - Concrete Plinth, Waterproofing & Test

EGM:- MiC Connection Works/ Falsework Removal/ Preparation for ABWF & MEP Works

| Date     | Revision               | Checked | Approved |
|----------|------------------------|---------|----------|
| 3-Nov-21 | Revision 0 First Issue | AH      | WJ       |
| 9-Jan-22 | Revision 1 First Issue | PF      | AH       |
| 8-Feb-22 | Revision 2 First Issue |         |          |
|          |                        |         |          |

Contract No. 6/WSD/21 In-situ Reprovisioning of Sha Tin Water Treatment Works (South Works) Administration Building Page 7 of 10 In-situ Reprovisioning of Sha Tin WTW (South Works) - Admin. Bldg Date prepared: 11-Feb-22 at 13:13 WSD-B-EG04 EGM - MEP Works 18-May-24 29-Apr-24 42 20-Jun-24 6d/w x10 B EGM - Move In Generator Equipments WSD-B-EG05 EGM - Move-In Generator Equipments 30-Apr-24 07-May-24 42 21-Jun-24 27-Jun-24 6d/w x10 EGM - Final Coat to Wall & Sealer to Floor WSD-B-EG06 EGM - Final Coat to Wall & Sealer to Floor 29-May-24 42 28-Jun-24 19-Jul-24 6d/w x10 08-May-24 EGM - Install Generator Equipments & Testino WSD-B-FG07 EGM - Install Generator Equipments & Testing 28 03-Jul-24 42 20-Jul-24 21-Aug-24 6d/w x10 I EGM - Install Doors & Ironmogery WSD-B-EG08 EGM - Install Doors & Ironmogery 06-Jul-24 42 22-Aug-24 24-Aug-24 6d/w x10 Basement - Sprinkler/FS Water Tank 12-Aug-24 10-Apr-24 24-Aug-24 6d/w x10 Sprinkler Tank/ FS Tank Room - Waterproofing & Testing 10-Apr-24 11 10-Apr-24 23-Apr-24 6d/w x10 WSD-B-FS01 Sprinkler Tank/ FS Tank Room - Waterproofing & Testing 12 23-Mar-24 Sprinkler: Tank/ FS Tank Room - Plastering: Works Inside Tank WSD-B-FS02 Sprinkler Tank/ FS Tank Room - Plastering Works Inside Tank 24-Apr-24 11 24-Apr-24 08-May-24 6d/w x10 Sprinkler: Tank/ FS Tank Room - Wall & Floor Tiling Works WSD-B-FS03 Sprinkler Tank/ FS Tank Room - Wall & Floor Tiling Works 25-Apr-24 24-May-24 11 09-May-24 06-Jun-24 6d/w x10 Sprinkler Tank/ FS Tank Room - Install Equipment WSD-R-FS04 Sprinkler Tank/ FS Tank Room - Install Equipment 60 17-Aug-24 6d/w x10 05-Aug-24 11 07-Jun-24 25-May-24 Sprinkler Tank/ FS Tank Room - Install Cat Ladder & Hatch Cover WSD-B-FS05 Sprinkler Tank/ FS Tank Room - Install Cat Ladder & Hatch Cover 12-Aug-24 11 19-Aug-24 24-Aug-24 6d/w x10 Basement - Office Fitting-Out 17-Feb-24 62 6d/w x10 B/F Interior Decoration - Site Clearance/ Preparation for ABWF & MEP Works WSD-B-BA-01 B/F Interior Decoration - Site Clearance/ Preparation for ABWF & MEP Works 02-Nov-23 62 11-Jan-24 B/F Interior Decoration - ABWF Works incl. block wall, plastering & paint, ceiling panel, raised floor, door WSD-R-BA-02 B/F Interior Decoration - ABWF Works incl. block wall, plastering & paint, ceiling panel, raised floor, door 48 03-Nov-23 30-Dec-23 62 18-Jan-24 16-Mar-24 6d/w x10 B/F Interior Decoration: MEP Works incl. 1st fix, 2nd fix & final fix installation WSD-B-BA-03 B/F Interior Decoration - MEP Works incl. 1st fix. 2nd fix & final fix installation 17-Jan-24 62 03-Feb-24 06-Apr-24 6d/w x10 B/F Interior Decoration - Inspection/ Testing/ Defect Rectification WSD-B-BA-04 B/F Interior Decoration - Inspection/ Testing/ Defect Rectification 18-Jan-24 17-Feb-24 62 08-Apr-24 06-May-24 6d/w x10 Basement - Dangerous Goods Store Fitting Out Basement Interior Decoration - Site Clearance/ Preparation for ABWF & MEP Works WSD-R-DG01 Basement Interior Decoration - Site Clearance/ Preparation for ABWE & MEP Works 02-Nov-23 257 07-Sep-24 13-Sep-24 6d/w x10 6 27-Oct-23 Basement Interior Decoration - ABWF Works incl. block wall, plastering & paint, ceiling panel, raised floor, doo WSD-B-DG02 Basement Interior Decoration - ABWF Works incl. block wall, plastering & paint, ceiling panel, raised floor, 48 03-Nov-23 30-Dec-23 257 14-Sep-24 12-Nov-24 6d/w x10 Basement Interior Decoration - MEP Works incl. 1st fix, 2nd fix & final fix installation WSD-B-DG03 Basement Interior Decoration - MEP Works incl. 1st fix, 2nd fix & final fix installation 17-Jan-24 257 03-Oct-24 28-Nov-24 6d/w x10 Basement Interior Decoration - Inspection/ Testing/ Defect Rectification WSD-B-DG04 Basement Interior Decoration - Inspection/ Testing/ Defect Rectification 18-Jan-24 17-Feb-24 257 29-Nov-24 Time Risk Allowance for Activities from WSD-B-L1-01 to WSD-B-L1-04 Time Risk Allowance for Activities from WSD-B-L1-01 to WSD-B-L1-04 WSD-R-DG05 24-Feb-24 316 30-Dec-24 05-Jan-25 7d/w x10 18-Feb-24 Ground Floor Laboratory/ Vistory Reception Facility/ Water Treatment Training Venue 14-Feh-24 181 05-Jun-24 G/F Interior Decoration - Site Clearance/ Preparation for ABWF & MEP Works G/F Interior Decoration - Site Clearance/ Preparation for ABWF & MEP Works 181 05-Jun-24 G/F Interior Decoration - ABWF Works incl. block wall, plastering & paint, ceiling panel, raised floor, door G/F Interior Decoration - ABWF Works incl. block wall, plastering & paint, ceiling panel, raised floor, door 48 31-Oct-23 27-Dec-23 181 13-Jun-24 08-Aug-24 6d/w x10 G/F Interior Decoration - MEP Works incl. 1st fix, 2nd fix & final fix installation WSD-B-LG-03 G/F Interior Decoration - MEP Works incl. 1st fix, 2nd fix & final fix installation 13-Jan-24 181 29-Jun-24 24-Aug-24 6d/w x10 16-Nov-23 G/F Interior Decoration - Inspection/ Testing/ Defect Rectification WSD-B-LG-04 G/F Interior Decoration - Inspection/ Testing/ Defect Rectification 24 15-Jan-24 14-Feb-24 181 26-Aug-24 23-Sep-24 6d/w x10 1/F Interior Decoration - Site Clearance/ Preparation for ABWF & MEP Works WSD-B-L1-01 1/F Interior Decoration - Site Clearance/ Preparation for ABWF & MEP Works 6 24-Nov-23 30-Nov-23 0 24-Nov-23 30-Nov-23 6d/w x10 1/F Interior Decoration - ABWF Works ind ; block wall; plastering & paint, ceiling panel, raised floor, door 1/F Interior Decoration - ABWF Works incl. block wall, plastering & paint, ceiling panel, raised floor, door WSD-B-L1-02 29-Jan-24 61 17-Feb-24 17-Apr-24 6d/w x10 48 01-Dec-23 1/F Interior Decoration - MEP Works incl. 1st fix. 2nd fix & final fix installation 1/F Interior Decoration - MEP Works incl. 1st fix. 2nd fix & final fix installation WSD-B-I 1-03 48 6d/w x10 18-Dec-23 17-Feb-24 61 05-Mar-24 04-May-24 1/F Interior Decoration - Inspection/ Testing/ Defect Rectification WSD-B-L1-04 1/F Interior Decoration - Inspection/ Testing/ Defect Rectification 16-Mar-24 61 06-May-24 Time Risk Allowance for Activities from WSD-B-L1-01 to WSD-B-L1-04 Time Risk Allowance for Activities from WSD-B-L1-01 to WSD-B-L1-04 WSD1 23-Mar-24 79 04-Jun-24 Second Floor Office Fitting-Out 23-Mar-24 148 01-Dec-23 2/F Interior Decoration - Site Clearance/ Preparation for ABWF & MEP Works 2/F Interior Decoration - Site Clearance/ Preparation for ABWF & MEP Works WSD-B-L2-01 07-Dec-23 0 01-Dec-23 07-Dec-23 6d/w x10 2/F Interior Decoration - ABWF Works incl. block wall, plastering & paint, ceiling panel, raised floor, door 2/F Interior Decoration - ABWF Works incl. block wall, plastering & paint, ceiling panel, raised floor, door 48 05-Feb-24 0 08-Dec-23 2/F Interior Decoration - MEP Works incl. 1st fix 2nd fix & final fix installation 2/F Interior Decoration - MEP Works incl. 1st fix, 2nd fix & final fix installation WSD-B-L2-03 24-Feb-24 56 06-Mar-24 06-May-24 6d/w x10 27-Dec-23 2/F Interior Decoration - Inspection/ Testing/ Defect Rectification 23-Mar-24 148 26-Aug-24 WSD-B-I 2-04 2/F Interior Decoration - Inspection/ Testing/ Defect Rectification 23-Sep-24 6d/w x10 26-Feb-24 Third Floor Office Fitting-Out 30-Jan-24 13/F Interior Decoration - Site Clearance/ Preparation for ABWF & MEP Works 3/F Interior Decoration - Site Clearance/ Preparation for ABWF & MEP Works 42 30-Jan-24 3/F Interior Decoration - ABWF Works incl. block wall, plastering & paint, ceiling panel raised floor, door WSD-B-L3-02 3/F Interior Decoration - ABWF Works incl. block wall, plastering & paint, ceiling panel, raised floor, door 48 09-Apr-24 0 06-Feb-24 09-Apr-24 6d/w x10 06-Feb-24 3/F Interior Decoration - MEP Works incl. 1st fix, 2nd fix & final fix installation WSD-B-I 3-03 3/F Interior Decoration - MEP Works incl. 1st fix. 2nd fix & final fix installation 48 0 26-Feb-24 25-Apr-24 6d/w x10 26-Feb-24 25-Apr-24 3/F Interior Decoration - Inspection/ Testing/ Defect Rectification 3/F Interior Decoration - Inspection/ Testing/ Defect Rectification 05-Jun-24 6d/w x10 WSD-B-L3-04 33 05-Jun-24 0 26-Apr-24 ■ Time Risk Allowance for Third Floor Office Fitting Out WSD-B-L3-05 Time Risk Allowance for Third Floor Office Fitting Out 10-Jun-24 0 06-Jun-24 10-Jun-24 7d/w x10 MEP Lift Installation (E1) 181 25-Jul-24 Lift E1: - Erect Falsework & Builders Works inside Lift Shaft WSD-B-LT1-01 Lift E1 - Erect Falsework & Builders Works inside Lift Shaft 22-Mar-24 146 25-Jul-24 19-Sep-24 6d/w x10 Lift E1 - Install Lift including Fitting-Out WSD-B-LT1-02 Lift E1 - Install Lift including Fitting-Out 60 23-Mar-24 21-May-24 181 20-Sep-24 7d/w x10 Lift E1 - Testing after Power Energization WSD-B-LT1-03 Lift E1 - Testing after Power Energization 02-Jun-24 181 19-Nov-24 ☐ Lift E1 - Submit Form LE5 & Wait for EMSD Inspection WSD-B-LT1-04 Lift E1 - Submit Form LE5 & Wait for EMSD Inspection 16-Jun-24 181 01-Dec-24 14-Dec-24 7d/w x10 Date Checked Approved Non-Critical Tas FIRST PROGRAMME REV. 1 03-Nov-21 Revision 0 First Issue Near Critical Task 19-Jan-22 Revision 1 First Issue АН Critical Task Tasks Summary 俊 和 **ALL ACTIVITIES** 

Time Risk Al

P6 Hammock

Revision 2 First Issue

08-Feb-22

Contract No. 6/WSD/21 In-situ Reprovisioning of Sha Tin Water Treatment Works (South Works) Administration Building Page 8 of 10 In-situ Reprovisioning of Sha Tin WTW (South Works) - Admin. Bldg Date prepared: 11-Feb-22 at 13:13 2022 2023 2024 2025 2026 2027 20 NDJFMAMJJASONDJFMAMJJASONDJFMAMJJASONDJFMAMJJASONDJFMAMJJASONDJFMAMJJASONDJ WSD-B-LT1-05 Lift E1 - Inspection for Lift Fitout & Issue Lift Certification LE6 17-Jun-24 14-Jul-24 181 15-Dec-24 MEP Lift Installation (F2 & F3) 28-Aug-24 136 19-Jun-24 Lift E2 & E3 (FS) - Erect Falsework & Builders Works inside Lift Shaft WSD-B-LT2-01 Lift E2 & E3 (FS) - Erect Falsework & Builders Works inside Lift Shaft 14-Aug-24 6d/w x10 22-Mar-24 | 116 | 19-Jun-24 Lift E2 & E3 (FS) - Install Lift including Fitting-Out WSD-B-LT2-02 Lift E2 & E3 (FS) - Install Lift including Fitting-Out 60 23-Mar-24 21-May-24 145 15-Aug-24 13-Oct-24 7d/w x10 Lift E2 & E3 (F\$) - Testing after Power Energization WSD-B-LT2-03 Lift E2 & E3 (FS) - Testing after Power Energization 11-Jun-24 | 136 | 14-Oct-24 Lift E2 & E3 (FS) - Submit Form LE5 & Wait for EMSD Inspection WSD-B-LT2-04 Lift E2 & E3 (FS) - Submit Form LE5 & Wait for EMSD Inspection 08-Nov-24 7d/w x10 12-Jun-24 25-Jun-24 136 26-Oct-24 Lift E2 & E3 (FS) - Inspection for Lift Fitout & Issue Lift Certification LE6 WSD-B-LT2-05 Lift E2 & E3 (FS) - Inspection for Lift Fitout & Issue Lift Certification LE6 28 23-Jul-24 136 09-Nov-24 06-Dec-24 7d/w x10 26-Jun-24 Dismantle Material Hoist 18-Dec-24 WSD-B-LT2-06 Dismantle Material Hoist 04-Aug-24 136 07-Dec-24 7d/w x10 Remaining Works at Hosit Area WSD-B-LT2-07 Remaining Works at Hosit Area 136 19-Dec-24 Other Facilities 23-Sen-24 11-Jun-24 Fit-out & Plumber Works - Water Closet Rooms WSD-B-OF-01 Fit-out & Plumber Works - Water Closet Rooms 88 23-Sep-24 11-Jun-24 0 11-Jun-24 23-Sep-24 6d/w x10 FS Sprinkler Pump Room - E&M Installation of pumping system & BS Work WSD-B-OF-02 FS Sprinkler Pump Room - E&M Installation of pumping system & BS Works 64 24-Aug-24 0 11-Jun-24 24-Aug-24 6d/w x10 Hot Water Plant/ Lab Waste Tank/ Water Sump Tank & Pump/ Foul Water Sump Pump WSD-B-OF-03 Hot Water Plant/ Lab Waste Tank/ Water Sump Tank & Pump/ Foul Water Sump Pump 23-Sep-24 0 11-Jun-24 Car Park - MEP Works 06-Jun-24 90 04-Jun-24 Car Park - Erect Falseworks for Builders & MEP Works WSD-B-CP-01 | Car Park - Erect Falseworks for Builders & MEP Works 12 13-Nov-23 25-Nov-23 163 04-Jun-24 18-Jun-24 6d/w x10 Car Park - ABWF/ MEP/ FS Works WSD-B-CP-02 | Car Park - ABWF/ MEP/ FS Works 27-Nov-23 20-Jan-24 163 19-Jun-24 10-Aug-24 6d/w x10 Car Park - Electric Vehicle Charging Facilities WSD-B-CP-03 Car Park - Electric Vehicle Charging Facilities 22-Jan-24 28-Feb-24 163 12-Aug-24 14-Sep-24 6d/w x10 Car Park - Testing & Commissioning for Electric Vehicle Charging Facilities WSD-B-CP-04 Car Park - Testing & Commissioning for Electric Vehicle Charging Facilities 6 31-May-24 06-Jun-24 90 23-Sep-24 6d/w x10 16-Sen-24 Works for KD-21-Oct-23 0 13-Sep-23 ABWF & FS Works for Server Rooms/ Security Control Room WSD-KD1-01 ABWF & FS Works for Server Rooms/ Security Control Room 05-Sep-23 38 13-Sep-23 ◆ Complete the Civil. Structure Works, ABWF & FS for Server Rooms/ Security Control Room WSD-KD1-02 Complete the Civil, Structure Works, ABWF & FS for Server Rooms/ Security Control Room 05-Sep-23 21-Oct-23 ABWF & FS Works for Main Control Room WSD-KD1-03 ABWF & FS Works for Main Control Room 32 21-Oct-23 0 13-Sep-23 21-Oct-23 6d/w x10 13-Sep-23 ◆ Complete the Civil, Structure Works, ABWF & F\$ for Main Control Room Complete the Civil, Structure Works, ABWF & FS for Main Control Room WSD-KD1-04 21-Oct-23 21-Oct-23 6d/w x10 26-Apr-24 Electrical Power System incl. testing for Basemen WSD-KD2-01 Electrical Power System incl. testing for Basement 19-Feb-24 18-Apr-24 62 07-May-24 04-Jul-24 Electrical Power System incl. testing for Second Floo WSD-KD2-02 Electrical Power System incl. testing for Second Floor 48 26-Feb-24 25-Apr-24 56 07-May-24 04-Jul-24 6d/w x10 Electrical Power System incl. testing for Third Floor WSD-KD2-03 Electrical Power System incl. testing for Third Floor 56 04-Jul-24 0 26-Apr-24 04-Jul-24 6d/w x10 ◆ Termination of Cable to Tx after Cable Laying by 1/WSD/19 WSD-KD2-04 Termination of Cable to Tx after Cable Laying by 1/WSD/19 30-May-24 28 04-Jul-24 6d/w x10 ■ Time Risk Allowance for Activities WSD-KD2-01 to WSD-KD2-04 Time Risk Allowance for Activities WSD-KD2-01 to WSD-KD2-04 05-Jul-24 12-Jul-24 0 05-Jul-24 12-Jul-24 ◆ Completion of CLP Power Supply to Main Control Room, Main Security Room and Server Rooms incl. testing WSD-KD2-06 Completion of CLP Power Supply to Main Control Room, Main Security Room and Server Rooms incl. tes 12-Jul-24 12-Jul-24 6d/w x10 0 31-Aug-24 133 31-May-24 11-Jan-25 External Works Ext. Works - Underground Utilities Works, Drainage Works & Testing WSD-W-X-01 Ext. Works - Underground Utilities Works, Drainage Works & Testing 24-Apr-24 101 31-May-24 Ext. Works - Backfilling to Ground Level WSD-W-X-02 Ext. Works - Backfilling to Ground Level 24-May-24 108 03-Sep-24 Ext. Works - Construction of Remaining Concrete Pavemen Ext. Works - Construction of Remaining Concrete Pavement WSD-W-X-03 48 22-Jul-24 108 03-Oct-24 28-Nov-24 6d/w x10 25-May-24 Ext. Works - Construction of Staircase, ABWF Ext. Works - Construction of Staircase ARWE WSD-W-X-04 48 6d/w x10 28-Jun-24 23-Aug-24 | 108 | 06-Nov-24 03-Jan-25 I Time Risk Allowance for External Works WSD-W-X-05 Time Risk Allowance for External Works 31-Aug-24 133 04-Jan-25 7d/w x10 26-Aug-24 23-Oct-24 0 26-Aug-24 Testing & Commissioning Testing & Commissioning & fixing defects (FS - Related) Testing & Commissioning & fixing defects (FS - Related) WSD-B-TC-01 23-Sen-24 0 26-Aug-24 23-Sen-24 Testing & Commissioning & fixing defects (Non-FS - Related) Testing & Commissioning & fixing defects (Non- FS - Related) 24 WSD-B-TC-02 24-Sep-24 23-Oct-24 0 24-Sep-24 23-Oct-24 6d/w x10 Elevated Walkway No.2 317 05-Oct-22 27-Oct-23 439 08-Feb-25 6d/w x10 ► EW No.2 - Completion of Structural Support at South Works Pumping Station (to be constructed by Other under 1/WSD/19) WSD-W-W2-01 EW No.2 - Completion of Structural Support at South Works Pumping Station (to be constructed by Other 05-Oct-22 696 08-Feb-25 6d/w x10 ☐ EW No.2 - Preparation Works on Structural Support at SWPS for Mic Bridge Erection EW No.2 - Preparation Works on Structural Support at SWPS for Mic Bridge Erection 18-Oct-22 696 08-Feb-25 21-Feb-25 6d/w x10 WSD-W-W2-02 05-Oct-22 ♦ EW No.2 - Completion of Structural Support at Administration Building (integrated in MiC unit) WSD-W-W2-03 EW No.2 - Completion of Structural Support at Administration Building (integrated in MiC unit) 6d/w x10 31-Jul-23 465 22-Feb-25 ■ EW No.2 - Preparation Works on Structural Support at Administration Building for Mic Bridge Erection WSD-W-W2-04 EW No.2 - Preparation Works on Structural Support at Administration Building for Mic Bridge Erection 12 12-Aug-23 465 22-Feb-25 07-Mar-25 6d/w x10 31-Jul-23 EW No.2 - MiC Bridge Installation & Associated Connection Works EW No.2 - MiC Bridge Installation & Associated Connection Works 13-Sep-23 WSD-W-W2-11 19-Sen-23 439 08-Mar-25 EW No.2 - Remaining ABWF, Fitout, BS, Works along Mic Bridge EW No.2 - Remaining ABWF, Fitout, BS Works along Mic Bridge WSD-W-W2-12 30 27-Oct-23 439 15-Mar-25 23-Apr-25 6d/w x10 20-Sep-23 Elevated Walkway No.1 (Structural Support only) 21-Oct-23 444 24-Apr-25 6d/w x10 24-Anr-25 • Completion of Structural Support at Administration Building (integrated in Structural Element, RC Slab on Second Level) Completion of Structural Support at Administration Building (integrated in Structural Element, RC Slab on S 444 24-Apr-25 6d/w x10 592 17-Sep-23 30-Apr-25 0 23-Apr-24 30-Apr-25 7d/w x10 Inspection & Approval by Government Authorities Date Checked Non-Critical Tas



Critical Task

Time Risk Al

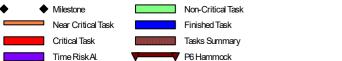
Tasks Summar

P6 Hammock





Page 9 of 10 In-situ Reprovisioning of Sha Tin Contract No. 6/WSD/21 In-situ Reprovisioning of Sha Tin Water Treatment Works (South Works) Administration Building WTW (South Works) - Admin. Bldg Date prepared: 11-Feb-22 at 13:13 2022 2023 2024 2025 2026 2027 20 NDJFMAMJJJASONDJFMAMJJJASONDJFMAMJJJASONDJ FSD - DG Licence 06-Jun-24 219 23-Apr-24 264 11-Jan-25 FSD - DG Drawings First Submission WSD-IA-F01 FSD - DG Drawings First Submission 15-Nov-23 219 23-Apr-24 21-Jun-24 7d/w x10 17-Sep-23 FSD - DG Drawings Second Amendmen 14-Jan-24 219 22-Jun-24 WSD-IA-F02 FSD - DG Drawings Second Amendmen 60 20-Aug-24 7d/w x10 FSD - DG Drawings Third Amendment WSD-IA-F03 FSD - DG Drawings Third Amendment 60 15-Jan-24 14-Mar-24 219 21-Aug-24 19-Oct-24 7d/w x10 FSD - DG Inspection & Rectification FSD - DG Inspection & Rectification 13-Apr-24 219 20-Oct-24 WSD-IA-F04 FSD - VD Review & Inspection/ Rectification Work WSD-IA-F05 FSD - VD Review & Inspection/ Rectification Works 42 25-May-24 219 19-Nov-24 7d/w x10 FSD - VD issue letter of compliance WSD-IA-F06 FSD - VD issue letter of compliance 31-May-24 219 31-Dec-24 05-Jan-25 7d/w x10 26-May-24 FSD - Issue of DG License WSD-IA-F07 FSD - Issue of DG License 06-Jun-24 219 06-Jan-25 11-Jan-25 7d/w x10 **EPD - Emergency Generator** 11-Aug-24 153 08-Oct-24 EPD - EPD Drawing Submission & Approv EPD - EPD Drawing Submission & Approval 06-Jul-24 153 08-Oct-24 WSD-IA-E01 60 06-Dec-24 7d/w x10 EPD - Site Inspection & Rectification Work WSD-IA-E02 05-Jan-25 7d/w x10 FPD - Site Inspection & Rectification Works 30 05-Aug-24 153 07-Dec-24 07-Jul-24 ■ EPD - Approval Issue 11-Jan-25 7d/w x10 WSD-IA-E03 EPD - Approval Issue 11-Aug-24 | 153 | 06-Jan-25 WSD - WWO 046 (FS)/(PD) 11-Jan-25 0 24-Oct-24 WSD - Submit WWO 46 Part IV (PD) & Arrange Inspection by WSD WSD - Submit WWO 46 Part IV (PD) & Arrange Inspection by WSD WSD-IA-W01 0 24-Oct-24 13-Nov-24 7d/w x10 21 13-Nov-24 WSD - Site Inspection & Rectification Works by WSD (PD) 28-Dec-24 7d/w x10 WSD - Site Inspection & Rectification Works by WSD (PD) 45 WSD-IA-W02 14-Nov-24 28-Dec-24 0 14-Nov-24 WSD - Issue WWO 46 Part V (PD) WSD-IA-W03 WSD - Issue WWO 46 Part V (PD) 14 29-Dec-24 11-Jan-25 0 29-Dec-24 11-Jan-25 7d/w x10 WSD - Submit WWO 46 Part IV (FS) & Arrange Inspection by WSD WSD-IA-W04 WSD - Submit WWO 46 Part IV (FS) & Arrange Inspection by WSD 21 14-Oct-24 30 24-Oct-24 13-Nov-24 7d/w x10 24-Sep-24 WSD - Site Inspection & Rectification Works by WSD (FS) WSD-IA-W05 WSD - Site Inspection & Rectification Works by WSD (FS) 45 28-Nov-24 30 28-Dec-24 7d/w x10 15-Oct-24 14-Nov-24 ■ WSD - Issue WWO 46 Part V (FS) WSD-IA-W06 WSD - Issue WWO 46 Part V (FS) 12-Dec-24 30 29-Dec-24 11-Jan-25 7d/w x10 FSD / OP Inspection 109 30-Apr-25 0 30-Apr-25 7d/w x10 ◆ FSD - Submit Form FS251/314/501 WSD-IA-OP01 FSD - Submit Form FS251/314/501 11-Jan-25 FSD - FSD processes Form 215/314/501 & arranging for Ir WSD-IA-OP01a FSD - FSD processes Form 215/314/501 & arranging for Inspection 14 25-Jan-25 0 12-Jan-25 25-Jan-25 7d/w x10 12-Jan-25 FSD - FS Inspection, Rectification and Reinspection WSD-IA-OP01b FSD - FS Inspection, Rectification and Reinspection 28 22-Feb-25 0 26-Jan-25 22-Feb-25 7d/w x10 FSD - FSD processes FS Certificate Form 172 WSD-IA-OP01c FSD - FSD processes FS Certificate Form 172 23-Feb-25 08-Mar-25 0 23-Feb-25 08-Mar-25 7d/w x10 ◆ FSD - Issued Form 172 Issued by FSD (Fire Certificate WSD-IA-OP01d FSD - Issued Form 172 Issued by FSD (Fire Certificate) 08-Mar-25 0 08-Mar-25 7d/w x10 ◆ BD - Submit Form BA13 WSD-IA-OP02 BD - Submit Form BA13 0 27-Feb-25 0 27-Feb-25 7d/w x10 BD - BD processes Form BA13 & Arranging for Inspection 12-Mar-25 7d/w x10 BD - BD processes Form BA13 & Arranging for Inspection WSD-IA-OP03 14 27-Feb-25 12-Mar-25 0 27-Feb-25 BD - Inspection & Rectification Works WSD-IA-OP04 BD - Inspection & Rectification Works 7d/w x10 ■ BD - Issue OP Certificate BD - Issue OP Certificate WSD-IA-OP05 10-Apr-25 23-Apr-25 0 10-Apr-25 23-Apr-25 7d/w x10 Final Inspection & Handover to Client Final Inspection & Handover to Client WSD-IA-OP06 30-Apr-25 0 24-Apr-25 30-Apr-25 7d/w x10 24-Apr-25 Green Roof at Roof Terrace (Second Level) 27-Jun-24 300 19-Sep-24 G.Roof 2/F Level - Construction of Planter Separation WSD-W2-RT01 G.Roof 2/F Level - Construction of Planter Separation 12 24-Jan-24 06-Feb-24 193 19-Sep-24 GRoof 2/F Level - Installation of Irrigation Pipeworks & Irrigation Point WSD-W2-RT02 G.Roof 2/F Level - Installation of Irrigation Pipeworks & Irrigation Point 30 15-Mar-24 213 29-Oct-24 02-Dec-24 6d/w x10 07-Feb-24 GRoof 2/F Level - Laying of Waterproof Membrane with Protection Screeding & Root Barrier G.Roof 2/F Level - Laying of Waterproof Membrane with Protection Screeding & Root Barrier WSD-W2-RT03 20 16-Mar-24 12-Apr-24 219 10-Dec-24 04-Jan-25 6d/w x10 GRoof 2/F Level - Laying of Drainage, Filter; Moisture Retention Membrane. Erosion Protection Mat WSD-W2-RT04 G.Roof 2/F Level - Laying of Drainage, Filter, Moisture Retention Membrane, Erosion Protection Mat 20 07-May-24 219 06-Jan-25 G.Roof 2/F Level - Filling of Soil Laye WSD-W2-RT05 G.Roof 2/F Level - Filling of Soil Layer 18 29-May-24 219 01-Feb-25 21-Feb-25 08-May-24 G.Roof 2/F Level - Vegetation/ Planting WSD-W2-RT06 G.Roof 2/F Level - Vegetation/ Planting 24 27-Jun-24 219 22-Feb-25 21-Mar-25 6d/w x10 GRoof 2/F Level - Installation of Paying Stones on Walkway G.Roof 2/F Level - Installation of Paving Stones on Walkway WSD-W2-RT07 60 09-May-24 193 19-Oct-24 6d/w x10 GRoof 2/F Level - Installation Lighting G.Roof 2/F Level - Installation Lighting 08-Jun-24 319 25-Mar-25 23-Apr-25 7d/w x10 WSD-W2-RT08 Green Roof at Roof Level 26-Aug-24 193 04-Oct-24 ☐ G.Roof R/F Level - Construction of Planter Separation WSD-W2-RI 01 G.Roof R/F Level - Construction of Planter Separation 12 23-Feb-24 193 04-Oct-24 18-Oct-24 6d/w x10 G.Roof R/F Level - Installation of Irrigation Pipeworks & Irrigation Poin G.Roof R/F Level - Installation of Irrigation Pipeworks & Irrigation Point 24-Apr-24 213 03-Dec-24 09-Jan-25 6d/w x10 WSD-W2-RL02 30 G.Roof R/F Level - Laying of Waterproof, Membrane with Protection Screeding & Root Barrier WSD-W2-RL03 G.Roof R/F Level - Laying of Waterproof Membrane with Protection Screeding & Root Barrier 20-May-24 213 10-Jan-25 05-Feb-25 6d/w x10 25-Apr-24 GRoof R/F Level - Laying of Drainage, Filter, Mosture Retention Membrane, Erosion Protection Mat WSD-W2-RL04 G.Roof R/F Level - Laying of Drainage, Filter, Moisture Retention Membrane, Erosion Protection Mat 20 13-Jun-24 213 06-Feb-25 28-Feb-25 G.Roof R/F Level - Filling of Soil Lave WSD-W2-RI 05 G.Roof R/F Level - Filling of Soil Layer 05-Jul-24 213 01-Mar-25 GRoof R/F Level - Turf Laying on Roof WSD-W2-RL06 G.Roof R/F Level - Turf Laying on Roof 24 06-Jul-24 02-Aug-24 213 22-Mar-25 23-Apr-25 6d/w x10 G.Roof R/F Level - Installation of Paving Stones on Walkway WSD-W2-RL07 G.Roof R/F Level - Installation of Paving Stones on Walkway 22-Jul-24 193 31-Dec-24 14-Mar-25 6d/w x10 Milestone Non-Critical Tas



## FIRST PROGRAMME REV. 1 ALL ACTIVITIES





| Date      | Revision               | Checked | Approved |
|-----------|------------------------|---------|----------|
| 03-Nov-21 | Revision 0 First Issue | AH      | WJ       |
| 19-Jan-22 | Revision 1 First Issue | PF      | AH       |
| 08-Feb-22 | Revision 2 First Issue |         |          |

Page 10 of 10 Contract No. 6/WSD/21 In-situ Reprovisioning of Sha Tin Water Treatment Works (South Works) Administration Building In-situ Reprovisioning of Sha Tin WTW (South Works) - Admin. Bldg. Date prepared: 11-Feb-22 at 13:13 Activity Name NDJFMAMJJASONDJFMAMJJASONDJFMAMJJJASONDDJFMAMJJASONDJFMAMJJASONDJFMAMJJJASONDJJFMAMJJJASONDJFMAMJJJASONDJ G.Roof R/F Level - Installation Lighting WSD-W2-RL08 G.Roof R/F Level - Installation Lighting 23-Jul-24 26-Aug-24 30-Apr-25 0 24-Jan-24 Courtvard at Ground Level 24-Jan-24 G.Roof G/F Level - Formation of Slope profile (Grid H-M/ 5-9) 22-Mar-24 0 24-Jan-24 WSD-W2-CY01 G.Roof G/F Level - Formaiton of Slope profile (Grid H-M/ 5-9) GRoof G/F Level - Hydroseeding on Slope WSD-W2-CY02 G.Roof G/F Level - Hydroseeding on Slope 30 23-Mar-24 02-May-24 0 23-Mar-24 02-May-24 6d/w x10 G.Roof G/F Level - Concrete Structure incl. Planter/ Bearing Wall/ Bench G.Roof G/F Level - Concrete Structure incl. Planter/ Bearing Wall/ Bench WSD-W2-CY03 29-Jun-24 0 03-May-24 29-Jun-24 6d/w x10 G.Roof G/F Level - Installation of Drainage System at Courtyard G.Roof G/F Level - Installation of Drainage System at Courtyard 48 26-Aug-24 6d/w x10 WSD-W2-CY04 02-Jul-24 26-Aug-24 0 02-Jul-24 G.Roof G/F Level - Installation of Irrigation Pipeworks & Irrigation Poin 48 G.Roof G/F Level - Installation of Irrigation Pipeworks & Irrigation Point 26-Aug-24 0 02-Jul-24 26-Aug-24 6d/w x10 WSD-W2-CY05 02-Jul-24 G.Roof G/F Level - Laving of Watergroof Membrane with Protection Screeding WSD-W2-CY06 G.Roof G/F Level - Laying of Waterproof Membrane with Protection Screeding 09-Oct-24 0 27-Aug-24 09-Oct-24 6d/w x10 G.Roof G/F Level - Soil Placement in Planter (2m depth) WSD-W2-CY07 G.Roof G/F Level - Soil Placement in Planter (2m depth) 36 10-Oct-24 21-Nov-24 0 10-Oct-24 21-Nov-24 GRoof G/F Level - Tree Transplant (39nos) 40 22-Nov-24 10-Jan-25 6d/w x10 WSD-W2-CY08 G.Roof G/F Level - Tree Transplant (39nos) 10-Jan-25 0 22-Nov-24 G.Roof G/F Level - G.Roof G/F Level - Shrub Planting G.Roof G/F Level - G.Roof G/F Level - Shrub Planting 11-Mar-25 0 11-Jan-25 11-Mar-25 6d/w x10 WSD-W2-CY09 48 11-Jan-25 GRoof G/F Level - Hydroseeding on Lawn WSD-W2-CY10 G.Roof G/F Level - Hydroseeding on Lawn 17-Apr-25 0 12-Mar-25 17-Apr-25 6d/w x10 ■ Time Risk Allowance for Activities from WSD-W2-CY01 to WSD-WC-CY-10 WSD-W2-CY10.5 Time Risk Allowance for Activities from WSD-W2-CY01 to WSD-WC-CY-10 18-Apr-25 23-Apr-25 0 18-Apr-25 23-Apr-25 7d/w x10 GRoof G/F Level - Architechural Works/ Balustrade Installation G.Roof G/F Level - Architechural Works/ Balustrade Installation 65 WSD-W2-CY11 02-Jul-24 14-Sep-24 56 05-Sep-24 22-Nov-24 6d/w x10 G Roof G/F Level - Installation of Lighting WSD-W2-CY12 G.Roof G/F Level - Installation of Lighting 30 23-Oct-24 56 23-Nov-24 30-Dec-24 6d/w x10 GRoof G/F Level - Installation of Paving Stones on Walkwa G.Roof G/F Level - Installation of Paving Stones on Walkway 56 31-Dec-24 WSD-W2-CY13 24-Oct-24 I G.Roof G/F Level - Waterproof, External Plaster applied to Retaining Wall WSD-W2-CY14 G.Roof G/F Level - Waterproof, External Plaster applied to Retaining Wall 12 02-Jul-24 15-Jul-24 205 08-Mar-25 21-Mar-25 6d/w x10

| <b>*</b> * | Milestone          | Non-Critical Task |
|------------|--------------------|-------------------|
|            | Near Critical Task | Finished Task     |
|            | Critical Task      | Tasks Summary     |
|            | Time Risk Al.      | P6 Hammock        |

G.Roof G/F Level - Installation of Green Climber System on Retaining Wall

G.Roof G/F Level - Soil Placement around Retaining Wall

G.Roof G/F Level - Vertical Planting on Climber System

G.Roof G/F Level - Final Inspection & Handover to Client

Planned Project Completion

Final Inspection & Handover to Client

Establishment Works

WSD-W2-CY15

WSD-W2-CY16

WSD-W2-CY17

WSD-W2-CY18

WSD-W2-CY19

WSD-W2A-01

WSD-W2A-02





| Date      | Revision               | Checked | Approved |
|-----------|------------------------|---------|----------|
| 03-Nov-21 | Revision 0 First Issue | AH      | WJ       |
| 19-Jan-22 | Revision 1 First Issue | PF      | AH       |
| 08-Feb-22 | Revision 2 First Issue |         |          |

GRoof G/F Level - Installation of Green Climber System on Retaining Wall

Planned Project Completion

GRoof G/F Level - Final Inspection & Handover to Client

Establishment Works

Final Inspection & Handover to Client

I G.Roof G/F Level - Soil Placement around Retaining Wall

GRoof G/F Level - Vertical Planting on Climber System

12

0

16-Jul-24

30-Jul-24

06-Aug-24

24-Apr-25

29-Jul-24

30-Apr-25 0

05-Aug-24 | 205 | 07-Apr-25

12-Aug-24 205 17-Apr-25

30-Apr-25 0 24-Apr-25

365 01-May-25 30-Apr-26 0 01-May-25 30-Apr-26 7d/w x10

6 25-Apr-26 30-Apr-26 0 25-Apr-26 30-Apr-26 7d/w x10

205 | 22-Mar-25 | 05-Apr-25 | 6d/w x10

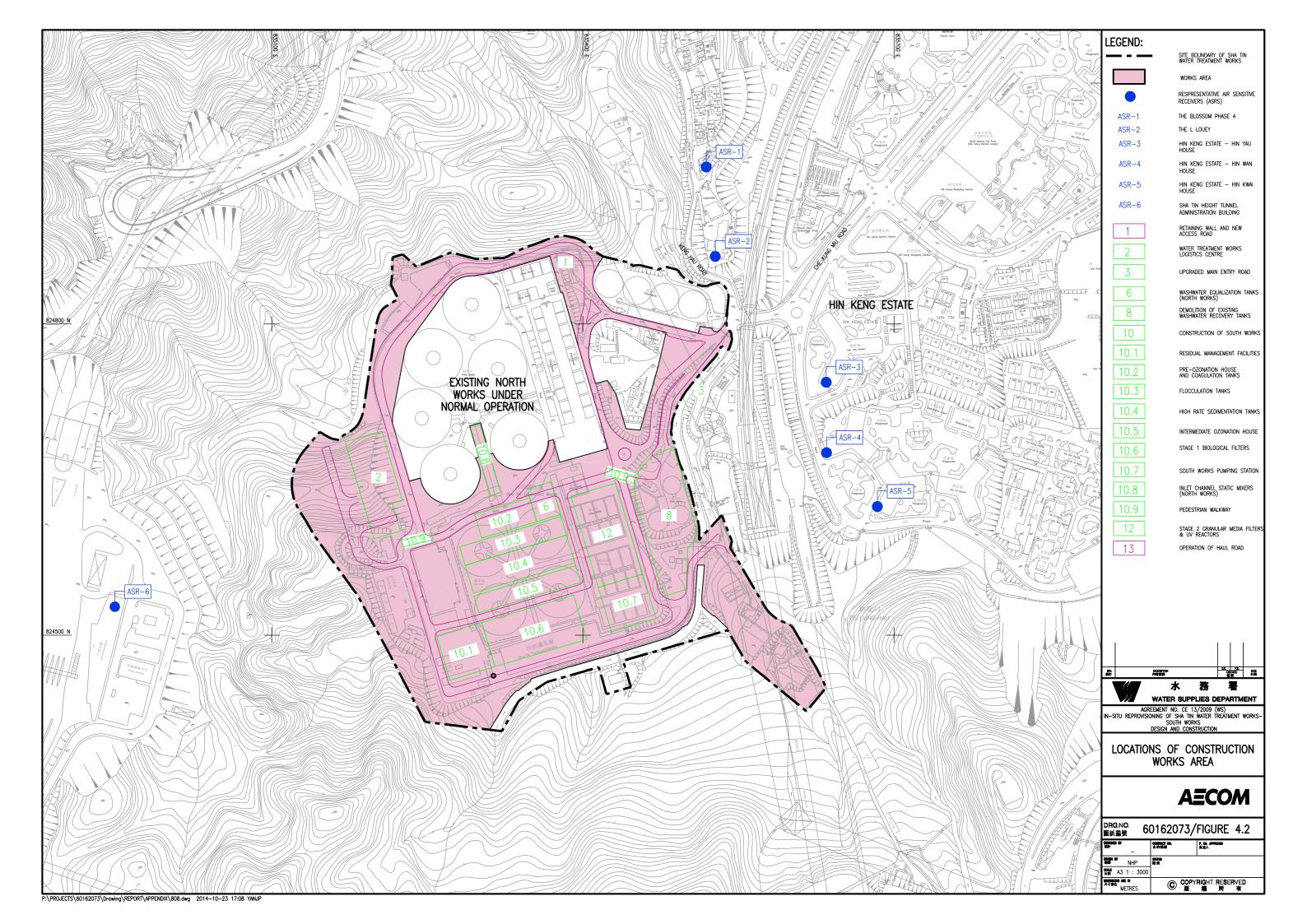
16-Apr-25 6d/w x10

23-Apr-25 6d/w x10

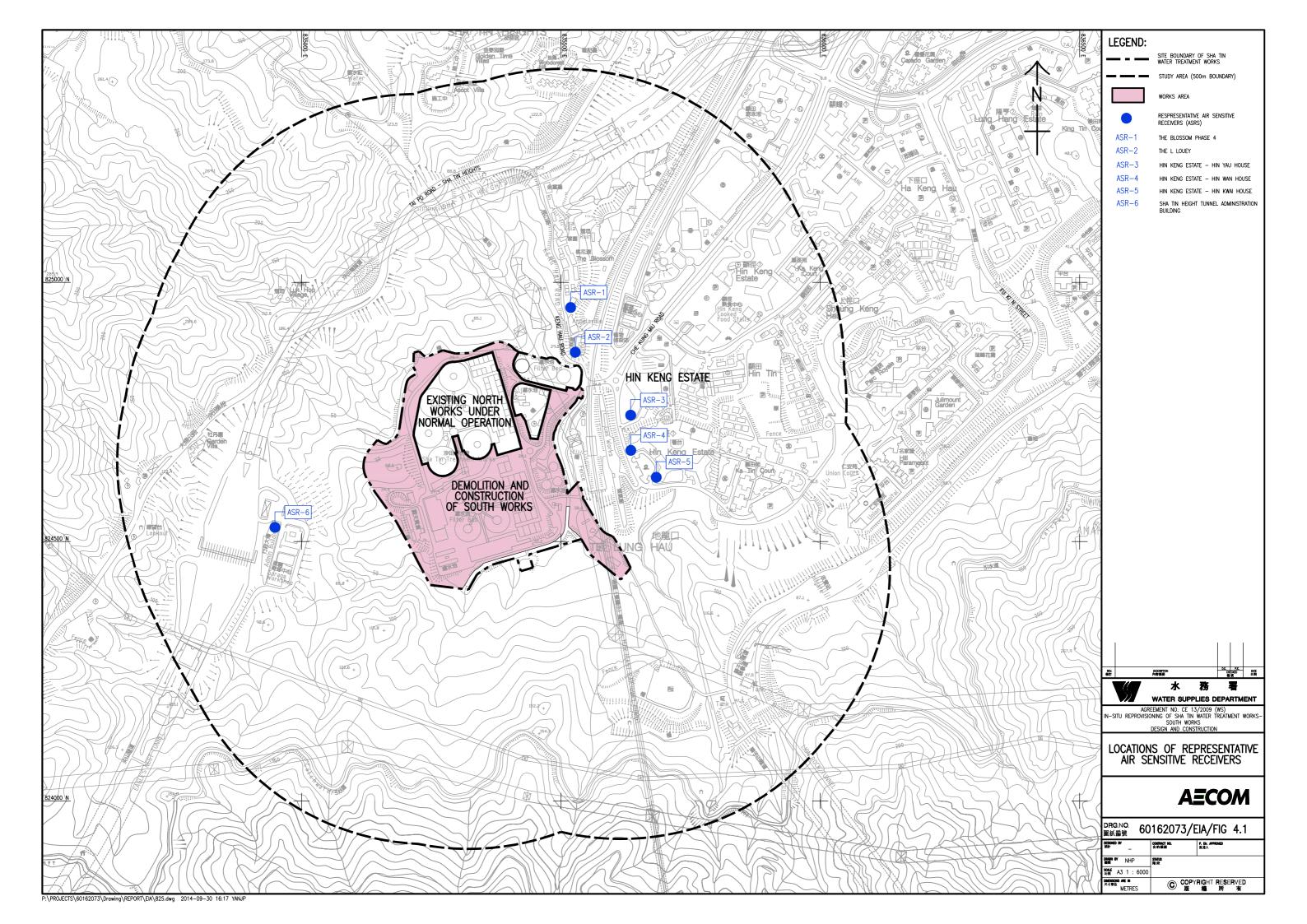
30-Apr-25 7d/w x10

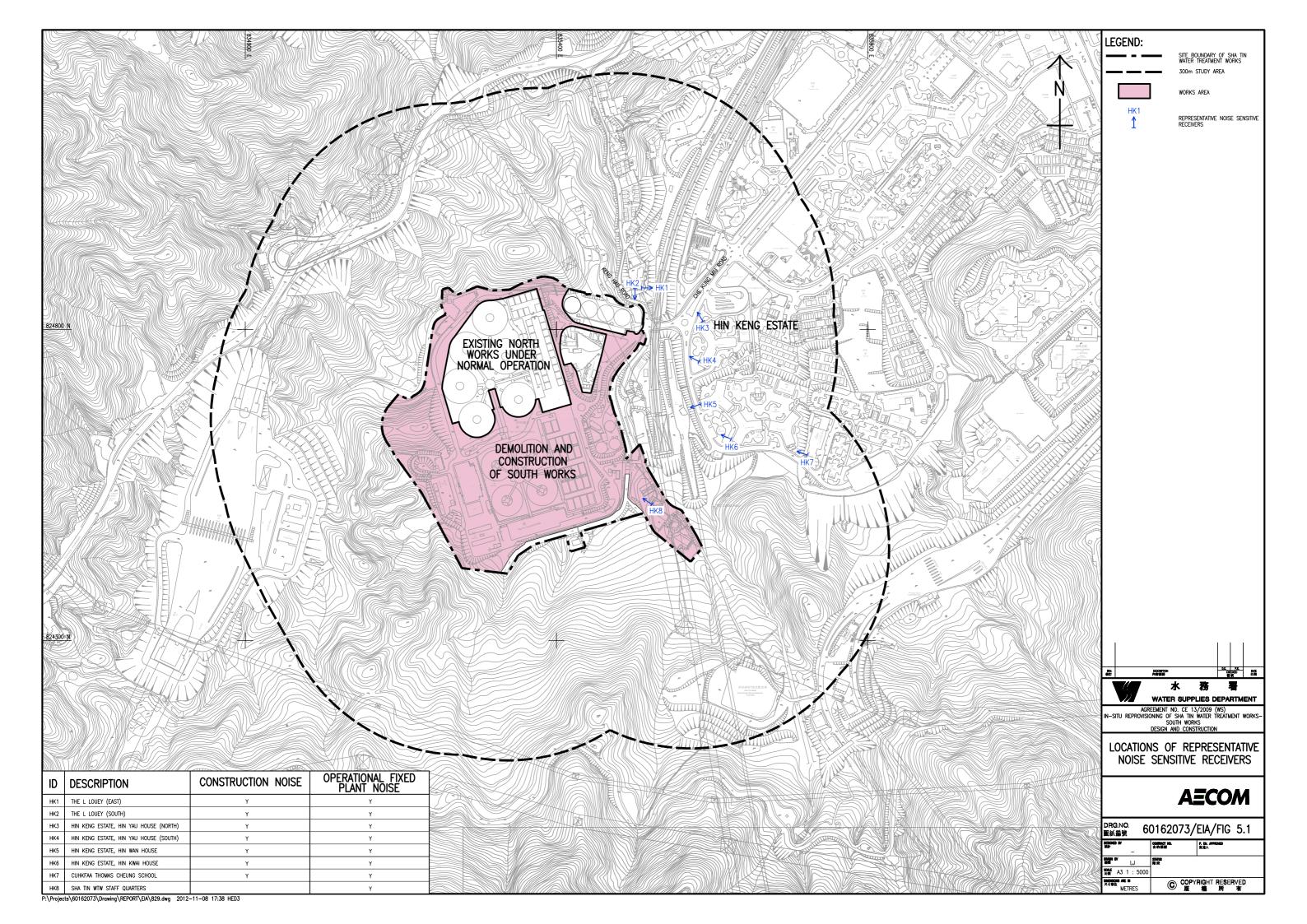
30-Apr-25 7d/w x10

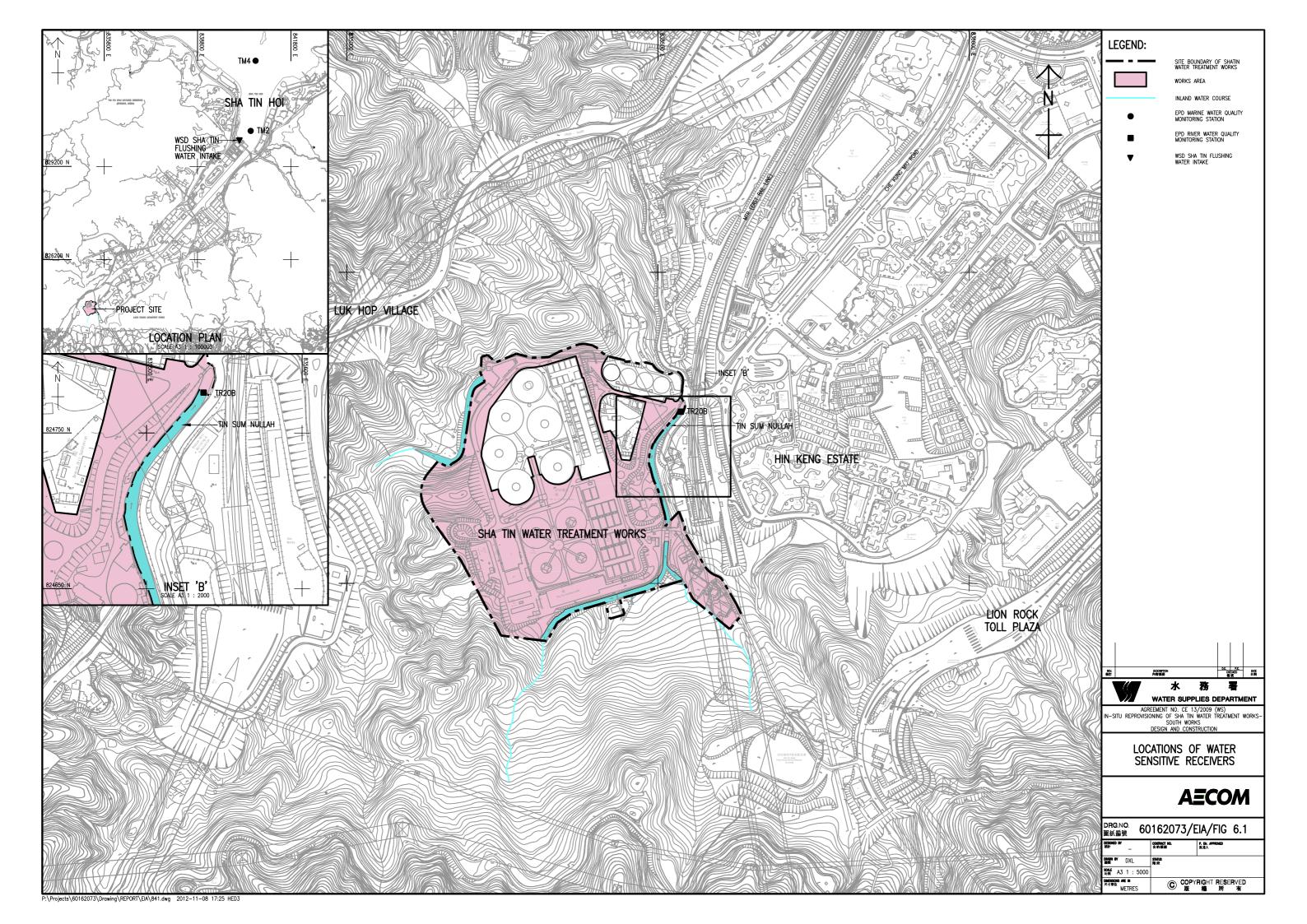
## Appendix D Location of Construction Activities



# Appendix E Environmental Sensitive Receivers in the Vicinity of the Projects







## Appendix F Summary of Action and Limit Levels

#### Determination of Action and Limit Levels for Air Quality

| Monitoring<br>Locations | Action Level<br>1-hour TSP, (μg/m³) | Limit Level<br>1-hour TSP, (μg/m³) |
|-------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| AM1                     | 357                                 | 500                                |
| AM2                     | 334                                 | 500                                |

#### Determination of Action and Limit Levels for Noise

| Monitoring | Action Level                       | Limit Level in dB(A)  |  |  |
|------------|------------------------------------|---|--|--|
| Location   | 0700-1900 hours on normal weekdays |   |  |  |
| NM1<br>NM2 |                                    | For domestic premises: 75 dB(A) for   |  |  |
|            | When one documented                | NM1 & NM2   |  |  |
| NM3        | complaint is received              | For schools: 70dB(A) during normal teaching periods and 65 dB(A) during examination periods for NM3 |  |  |

#### Determination of Action and Limit Levels for Water Quality

| Water               |        | d Oxygen<br>g/L) | Suspended<br>(mg/ |       | Turbidity | (NTU) | p]                           | рН                                |  |
|---------------------|--------|------------------|-------------------|-------|-----------|-------|------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--|
| monitoring stations | Action | Limit            | Action            | Limit | Action    | Limit | Action                       | Limit                             |  |
| Stations            | Level  | Level            | Level             | Level | Level     | Level | Level                        | Level                             |  |
| C1                  | 7.51   | 7.44             | 4.19              | 6.73  | 3.99      | 4.00  | Beyond the range 6.6 to 7.9  | Beyond<br>the range<br>6.5 to 8.0 |  |
| C2                  | 8.10   | 7.98             | 4.33              | 8.16  | 3.13      | 3.28  | Beyond the range 6.6 to 8.8  | Beyond<br>the range<br>6.5 to 8.9 |  |
| C3*                 | N/A    | N/A              | N/A               | N/A   | N/A       | N/A   | N/A                          | N/A                               |  |
| M1                  | 8.90   | 8.89             | 3.30              | 3.56  | 4.36      | 4.48  | Beyond the range 6.6 to 8.2  | Beyond the range 6.6 to 8.3       |  |
| M2                  | 8.92   | 8.91             | 18.84             | 26.80 | 12.64     | 13.72 | Beyond the range 6.6 to 11.0 | Beyond the range 6.6 to 11.0      |  |
| M3                  | 9.16   | 9.15             | 1.00              | 1.00  | 1.10      | 1.18  | Beyond the range 6.6 to 8.6  | Beyond<br>the range<br>6.6 to 8.7 |  |

Remark: For DO, action should be taken when monitoring result of either one of the surface, middle or bottom DO is lower than the proposed Action/Limit Levels.

## Appendix G Event/Action Plan

### Air Quality

| FV/FNT                   | ACTION                        |                             |                             |                               |  |  |  |  |  |
|--------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| EVENT                    | ET                            | IEC                         | ER                          | CONTRACTOR                    |  |  |  |  |  |
| ACTION LEVEL             |                               |                             |                             |                               |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1. Exceedance for one    | 1. Inform the Contractor, IEC | Check monitoring data       | 1. Confirm receipt of       | 1. Identify source(s),        |  |  |  |  |  |
| sample                   | and ER;                       | submitted by the ET;        | notification of exceedance  | investigate the causes of     |  |  |  |  |  |
|                          | 2. Discuss with the           | 2. Check Contractor's       | in writing.                 | exceedance and propose        |  |  |  |  |  |
|                          | Contractor on the remedial    | working method; and         |                             | remedial measures;            |  |  |  |  |  |
|                          | measures required;            | 3. Review and advise the ET |                             | 2. Implement remedial         |  |  |  |  |  |
|                          | 3. Repeat measurement to      | and ER on the effectiveness |                             | measures; and                 |  |  |  |  |  |
|                          | confirm findings; and         | of the proposed remedial    |                             | 3. Amend working methods      |  |  |  |  |  |
|                          | 4. Increase monitoring        | measures.                   |                             | agreed with the ER as         |  |  |  |  |  |
|                          | frequency.                    |                             |                             | appropriate.                  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2. Exceedance for two or | 1. Inform the Contractor, IEC | Check monitoring data       | 1. Confirm receipt of       | 1. Identify source and        |  |  |  |  |  |
| more consecutive samples | and ER;                       | submitted by the ET;        | notification of exceedance  | investigate the causes        |  |  |  |  |  |
|                          | 2. Discuss with the ER and    | 2. Check Contractor's       | in writing;                 | of exceedance;                |  |  |  |  |  |
|                          | Contractor on the remedial    | working method; and         | 2. Review and agree on the  | 2. Submit proposals for       |  |  |  |  |  |
|                          | measures required;            | 3. Review and advise the ET | remedial measures proposed  | remedial measures to          |  |  |  |  |  |
|                          | 3. Repeat measurements to     | and ER on the effectiveness | by the Contractor; and      | the ER with a copy to         |  |  |  |  |  |
|                          | confirm findings;             | of the proposed remedial    | 3. Supervise implementation | ET and IEC within three       |  |  |  |  |  |
|                          | 4. Increase monitoring        | measures.                   | of remedial measures.       | working days of notification; |  |  |  |  |  |
|                          | frequency to daily;           |                             |                             | 3. Implement the agreed       |  |  |  |  |  |
|                          | 5. If exceedance continues,   |                             |                             | proposals; and                |  |  |  |  |  |

|                       | arrange meeting with the     |                             |                             | 4. Amend proposal as         |
|-----------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------|
|                       | IEC, ER and Contractor; and  |                             |                             | appropriate.                 |
|                       | 6. If exceedance stops,      |                             |                             |                              |
|                       | cease additional monitoring. |                             |                             |                              |
| LIMIT LEVEL           |                              |                             |                             |                              |
| Event                 | ET                           | IEC                         | ER                          | CONTRACTOR                   |
| 1. Exceedance for one | 1. Inform the Contractor,    | Check monitoring data       | 1. Confirm receipt of       | 1. Identify source(s) and    |
| sample                | IEC, EPD and ER;             | submitted by the ET;        | notification of exceedance  | investigate the causes       |
|                       | 2. Repeat measurement to     | 2. Check the Contractor's   | in writing;                 | of exceedance;               |
|                       | confirm findings;            | working method;             | 2. Review and agree on the  | 2. Take immediate action to  |
|                       | 3. Increase monitoring       | 3. Discuss with the ET, ER  | remedial measures proposed  | avoid further exceedance;    |
|                       | frequency to daily; and      | and Contractor on possible  | by the Contractor; and      | 3. Submit proposals for      |
|                       | 4. Discuss with the ER, IEC  | remedial measures; and      | 3. Supervise implementation | remedial measures to ER      |
|                       | and contractor on the        | 4. Review and advise the ER | of remedial measures.       | with a copy to ET and IEC    |
|                       | remedial measures and        | and ET on the effectiveness |                             | within three working days of |
|                       | assess the effectiveness.    | of Contractor's remedial    |                             | notification;                |
|                       |                              | measures.                   |                             | 4. Implement the agreed      |
|                       |                              |                             |                             | proposals; and               |
|                       |                              |                             |                             | 5. Amend proposal if         |
|                       |                              |                             |                             | appropriate.                 |

|                          | ET                              | IEC                         | ER                             | CONTRACTOR                     |
|--------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| 2. Exceedance for two or | 1. Notify Contractor, IEC, EPD  | 1. Check monitoring data    | 1. Confirm receipt of          | 1. Identify source(s) and      |
| more consecutive samples | and ER;                         | submitted by the ET;        | notification of exceedance     | investigate the causes of      |
|                          | 2. Repeat measurement to        | 2. Check the Contractor's   | in writing;                    | exceedance;                    |
|                          | confirm findings;               | working method;             | 2. In consultation with the ET | 2. Take immediate action       |
|                          | 3. Increase monitoring          | 3. Discuss with ET, ER, and | and IEC, agree with the        | to avoid further exceedance;   |
|                          | frequency to daily;             | Contractor on the potential | Contractor on the remedial     | 3. Submit proposals for        |
|                          | 4. Carry out analysis of the    | remedial measures; and      | measures to be                 | remedial measures to the ER    |
|                          | Contractor's working procedures | 4. Review and advise the ER | implemented;                   | with a copy to the IEC and     |
|                          | with the ER to determine        | and ET on the effectiveness | 3. Supervise the               | ET within three working days   |
|                          | possible mitigation to be       | of Contractor's remedial    | implementation of remedial     | of notification;               |
|                          | implemented;                    | measures.                   | measures; and                  | 4. Implement the agreed        |
|                          | 5. Arrange meeting with the IEC |                             | 4. If exceedance continues,    | proposals;                     |
|                          | and ER to discuss the remedial  |                             | consider what portion of the   | 5. Revise and resubmit         |
|                          | measures to be taken;           |                             | work is responsible and        | proposals if problem still not |
|                          | 6. Review the effectiveness of  |                             | instruct the Contractor to     | under control; and             |
|                          | the Contractor's remedial       |                             | stop that portion of work      | 6. Stop the relevant portion   |
|                          | measures and keep IEC, EPD      |                             | until the exceedance is        | of works as determined by      |
|                          | and ER informed of the results; |                             | abated.                        | the ER until the exceedance    |
|                          | and                             |                             |                                | is abated.                     |
|                          | 7. If exceedance stops, cease   |                             |                                |                                |
|                          | additional monitoring.          |                             |                                |                                |

#### Noise

| EVENT        | ACTION                         |                              |                                |                               |  |  |  |  |
|--------------|--------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| EVENI        | ET                             | IEC                          | ER                             | CONTRACTOR                    |  |  |  |  |
| ACTION LEVEL | 1. Notify the Contractor, IEC  | Review the investigation     | 1. Confirm receipt of          | Investigate the complaint     |  |  |  |  |
|              | and ER;                        | results submitted by the     | notification of complaint in   | and propose remedial          |  |  |  |  |
|              | 2. Discuss with the ER and     | Contractor; and              | writing;                       | measures;                     |  |  |  |  |
|              | Contractor on the remedial     | 2. Review and advise the ET  | 2. Review and agree on the     | 2. Report the results of      |  |  |  |  |
|              | measures required; and         | and ER on the effectiveness  | remedial measures proposed     | investigation to the IEC, ET  |  |  |  |  |
|              | 3. Increase monitoring         | of the remedial measures     | by the Contractor; and         | and ER;                       |  |  |  |  |
|              | frequency to check mitigation  | proposed by the Contractor.  | 3. Supervise implementation    | 3. Submit noise mitigation    |  |  |  |  |
|              | effectiveness.                 |                              | of remedial measures.          | proposals to the ER with      |  |  |  |  |
|              |                                |                              |                                | copy to the IEC and ET        |  |  |  |  |
|              |                                |                              |                                | within three working days of  |  |  |  |  |
|              |                                |                              |                                | notification; and             |  |  |  |  |
|              |                                |                              |                                | 4. Implement noise mitigation |  |  |  |  |
|              |                                |                              |                                | proposals.                    |  |  |  |  |
| LIMIT LEVEL  | 1. Notify the Contractor, IEC, | Check monitoring data        | 1. Confirm receipt of          | Identify source and           |  |  |  |  |
|              | EPD and ER;                    | submitted by the ET;         | notification of failure in     | investigate the causes of     |  |  |  |  |
|              | 2. Repeat measurement to       | 2. Check the Contractor's    | writing;                       | exceedance;                   |  |  |  |  |
|              | confirm findings;              | working method;              | 2. In consultation with the ET | 2. Take immediate action to   |  |  |  |  |
|              | 3. Increase monitoring         | 3. Discuss with the ER, ET   | and IEC, agree with the        | avoid further exceedance;     |  |  |  |  |
|              | frequency;                     | and Contractor on the        | Contractor on the remedial     | 3. Submit proposals for       |  |  |  |  |
|              | 4. Carry out analysis of       | potential remedial measures; | measures to be                 | remedial measures to the ER   |  |  |  |  |

| Contractor's working        | and                         | implemented;                    | with copy to the IEC and ET    |
|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| procedures to determine     | 4. Review and advise the ET | 3. Supervise the                | within three working days of   |
| possible mitigation to be   | and ER on the effectiveness | implementation of remedial      | notification;                  |
| implemented;                | of the remedial measures    | measures; and                   | 4. Implement the agreed        |
| 5. Arrange meeting with the | proposed by the Contractor. | 4. If exceedance continues,     | proposals;                     |
| IEC and ER to discuss the   |                             | consider what portion of the    | 5. Revise and resubmit         |
| remedial measures to be     |                             | work is responsible and         | proposals if problem still not |
| taken;                      |                             | instruct the Contractor to      | under control; and             |
| 6. Review the effectiveness |                             | stop that portion of work until | 6. Stop the relevant portion   |
| of Contractor's remedial    |                             | the exceedance is abated.       | of works as determined by      |
| measures and keep IEC,      |                             |                                 | the ER until the exceedance    |
| EPD and ER informed of the  |                             |                                 | is abated.                     |
| results; and                |                             |                                 |                                |
| 7. If exceedance stops,     |                             |                                 |                                |
| cease                       |                             |                                 |                                |

### Water Quality

| EVENT                       |   | ACTION                 |   |                        |   |                         |   |                         |  |
|-----------------------------|---|------------------------|---|------------------------|---|-------------------------|---|-------------------------|--|
|                             |   | ET Leader              |   | IEC                    |   | ER                      |   | CONTRACTOR              |  |
| Action level being exceeded | • | Repeat in situ         | • | Discuss with ET and    | • | Discuss with IEC on the | • | Inform the ER and       |  |
| by one sampling day         |   | measurement to         |   | Contractor on the      |   | proposed mitigation     |   | confirm notification of |  |
|                             |   | confirm findings;      |   | mitigation measures;   |   | measures;               |   | the non-compliance in   |  |
|                             | • | Identify reasons for   | • | Review proposals on    | • | Make agreement on the   |   | writing;                |  |
|                             |   | non-compliance and     |   | mitigation measures    |   | mitigation measures to  | • | Rectify unacceptable    |  |
|                             |   | source(s) of impact;   |   | submitted by           |   | be implemented.         |   | practice;               |  |
|                             | • | Inform IEC and         |   | Contractor and advise  | • | Assess the              | • | Check all plant and     |  |
|                             |   | Contractor;            |   | the ER accordingly;    |   | effectiveness of the    |   | equipment;              |  |
|                             | • | Check monitoring data, | • | Assess the             |   | implemented mitigation  | • | Consider changes of     |  |
|                             |   | all plant, equipment   |   | effectiveness of the   |   | measures.               |   | working methods;        |  |
|                             |   | and Contractor's       |   | Implemented mitigation |   |                         | • | Discuss with ET and     |  |
|                             |   | working methods;       |   | measures.              |   |                         |   | IEC and propose         |  |
|                             | • | Discuss mitigation     |   |                        |   |                         |   | mitigation measures to  |  |
|                             |   | measures with IEC and  |   |                        |   |                         |   | IEC and ER;             |  |
|                             |   | Contractor;            |   |                        |   |                         | • | Implement the agreed    |  |
|                             | • | Repeat measurement     |   |                        |   |                         |   | mitigation measures.    |  |
|                             |   | on next day of         |   |                        |   |                         |   |                         |  |
|                             |   | exceedance.            |   |                        |   |                         |   |                         |  |

|                             |   | ET Leader               |   | IEC                    |   | ER                      |   | CONTRACTOR              |
|-----------------------------|---|-------------------------|---|------------------------|---|-------------------------|---|-------------------------|
| Action level being exceeded | • | Repeat in situ          | • | Discuss with ET and    | • | Discuss with IEC on the | • | Inform the ER and       |
| by more than one            |   | measurement to          |   | Contractor on the      |   | proposed mitigation     |   | confirm notification of |
| consecutive sampling day    |   | confirm findings;       |   | mitigation measures;   |   | measures;               |   | the non-compliance in   |
|                             | • | Identify reasons for    | • | Review proposals on    | • | Make agreement on the   |   | writing;                |
|                             |   | non-compliance and      |   | mitigation measures    |   | mitigation measures to  | • | Rectify unacceptable    |
|                             |   | source(s) of impact;    |   | submitted by           |   | be implemented;         |   | practice;               |
|                             | • | Inform IEC and          |   | Contractor and advise  | • | Assess the              | • | Check all plant and     |
|                             |   | Contractor;             |   | the ER accordingly;    |   | effectiveness of the    |   | equipment;              |
|                             | • | Check monitoring data,  | • | Assess the             |   | implemented mitigation  | • | Consider changes of     |
|                             |   | all plant, equipment    |   | effectiveness of the   |   | measures.               |   | working methods;        |
|                             |   | and Contractor's        |   | implemented mitigation |   |                         | • | Discuss with ET and     |
|                             |   | working methods;        |   | measures.              |   |                         |   | IEC and propose         |
|                             | • | Discuss mitigation      |   |                        |   |                         |   | mitigation measures to  |
|                             |   | measures with IEC and   |   |                        |   |                         |   | IEC and ER within       |
|                             |   | Contractor;             |   |                        |   |                         |   | three working days;     |
|                             | • | Ensure mitigation       |   |                        |   |                         | • | Implement the agreed    |
|                             |   | measures are            |   |                        |   |                         |   | mitigation measures.    |
|                             |   | implemented;            |   |                        |   |                         |   |                         |
|                             | • | Prepare to increase the |   |                        |   |                         |   |                         |
|                             |   | monitoring frequency to |   |                        |   |                         |   |                         |
|                             |   | daily;                  |   |                        |   |                         |   |                         |

|                   | Repeat measurement                       |                        |                        |                         |
|-------------------|--|------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------|
|                   | on next day of                           |                        |                        |                         |
|                   | exceedance.                              |                        |                        |                         |
|                   | ET Leader                                | IEC                    | ER                     | CONTRACTOR              |
| Limit level being | Repeat in situ                           | Discuss with ET and    | Discuss with IEC, ET   | Inform the ER and       |
| exceeded by one   | measurement to                           | Contractor on the      | and Contractor on the  | confirm notification of |
| sampling day      | confirm findings;                        | mitigation measures;   | proposed mitigation    | the non-compliance in   |
|                   | <ul> <li>Identify reasons for</li> </ul> | Review proposals on    | measures;              | writing;                |
|                   | non-compliance and                       | mitigation measures    | Request Contractor to  | Rectify unacceptable    |
|                   | source(s) of impact;                     | submitted by           | critically review the  | practice;               |
|                   | Inform IEC Contractor                    | Contractor and advise  | working methods;       | Check all plant and     |
|                   | and EPD;                                 | the ER accordingly;    | Make agreement on the  | equipment;              |
|                   | Check monitoring data,                   | Assess the             | mitigation measures to | Consider changes of     |
|                   | all plant, equipment                     | effectiveness of the   | be implemented;        | working methods;        |
|                   | and Contractor's                         | implemented mitigation | Assess the             | Discuss with ET, IEC    |
|                   | working methods;                         | measures.              | effectiveness of the   | and ER and propose      |
|                   | Discuss mitigation                       |                        | implemented mitigation | mitigation measures to  |
|                   | measures with IEC, ER                    |                        | measures.              | IEC and ER within       |
|                   | and Contractor;                          |                        |                        | three working days;     |
|                   | Ensure mitigation                        |                        |                        | Implement the agreed    |
|                   | measures are                             |                        |                        | mitigation measures.    |
|                   | implemented;                             |                        |                        |                         |

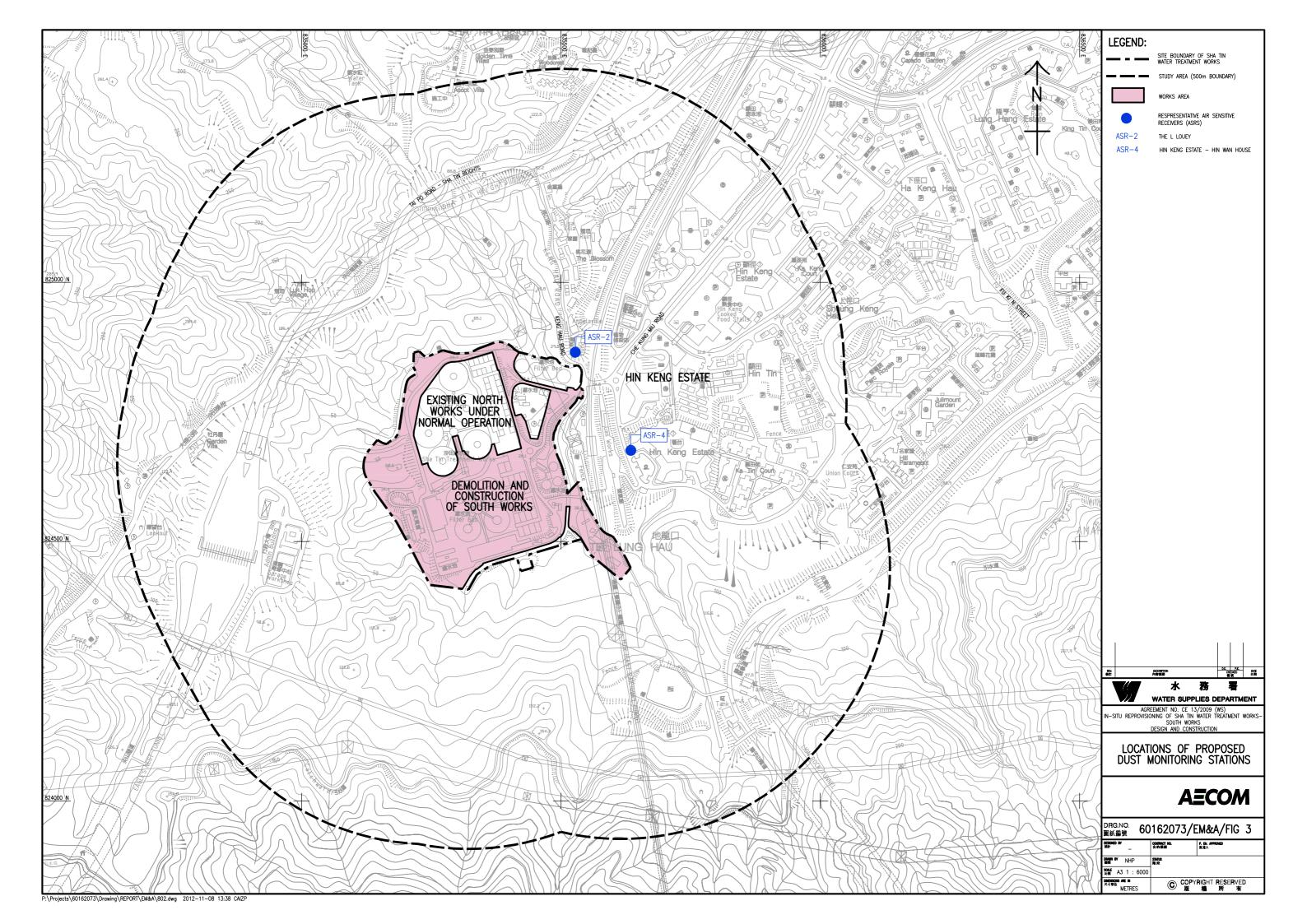
|                   | Increase the monitoring     frequency to daily until     no exceedance of Limit     level. |                        |  |                                       |
|-------------------|--|------------------------|--|---------------------------------------|
|                   | ET Leader  | IEC                    | ER                                       | CONTRACTOR                            |
| Limit level being | Repeat in situ   | Discuss with ET and    | <ul> <li>Discuss with IEC, ET</li> </ul> | <ul> <li>Inform the ER and</li> </ul> |
| exceeded by more  | measurement to   | Contractor on the      | and Contractor on the                    | confirm notification of               |
| than one          | confirm findings;  | mitigation measures;   | proposed mitigation                      | the non-compliance in                 |
| consecutive       | <ul> <li>Identify reasons for</li> </ul>   | Review proposals on    | measures;                                | writing;                              |
| sampling day      | non-compliance and   | mitigation measures    | Request Contractor to                    | Rectify unacceptable                  |
|                   | source(s) of impact;   | submitted by           | critically review the                    | practice;                             |
|                   | Inform IEC Contractor  | Contractor and advise  | working methods;                         | Check all plant and                   |
|                   | and EPD;   | the ER accordingly;    | Make agreement on the                    | equipment;                            |
|                   | <ul> <li>Check monitoring data,</li> </ul>   | Assess the             | mitigation measures to                   | Consider changes of                   |
|                   | all plant, equipment   | effectiveness of the   | be implemented;                          | working methods;                      |
|                   | and Contractor's   | implemented mitigation | Assess the                               | Discuss with ET, IEC                  |
|                   | working methods;   | measures.              | effectiveness of the                     | and ER and propose                    |
|                   | Discuss mitigation   |                        | implemented mitigation                   | mitigation measures to                |
|                   | measures with IEC, ER  |                        | measures;                                | IEC and ER within                     |
|                   | and Contractor;  |                        | Consider and instruct, if                | three working days;                   |
|                   | Ensure mitigation  |                        | necessary, the                           | Implement the agreed                  |
|                   | measures are   |                        | Contractor to slow                       | mitigation measures;                  |

| implemented; Increase    | down or to stop all or   | As directed by the ER,   |
|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| the monitoring           | part of the construction | to slow down or to stop  |
| frequency to daily until | activities until no      | all or part of the       |
| no exceedance of Limit   | exceedance of Limit      | construction activities. |
| level for two            | level.                   |                          |
| consecutive days.        |                          |                          |

## Appendix H Impact Monitoring Schedules

|     |   |  | Impact Monitoring Schedule for  | STWTW   |   |   |
|-----|---|--|---|---|---|---|
|     |   |  | Sep-24  |   |   |   |
| Sun | Mon   | Tue  | Wed   | Thu   | Fri   | Sat   |
| 1   | 2   | 3  | 4   | 5   | 6   | 7   |
|     | Impact Water Quality monitoring for C1, C2, C3, M1, M2 & M3   |  | Impact  Water Quality monitoring for C1, C2, C3, M1, M2 & M3 Air monitoring for AM1 & AM2 Noise monitoring for NM1, NM2 & NM3 |   | Impact Water Quality monitoring for C1, C2, C3, M1, M2 & M3   |   |
| 8   | 9   | 10   | 11  | 12  | 13  | 14  |
|     | Impact Water Quality monitoring for C1, C2, C3, M1, M2 & M3   | Impact  Air monitoring for AM1 & AM2  Noise monitoring for NM1, NM2 &  NM3 | Impact Water Quality monitoring for C1, C2, C3, M1, M2 & M3   |   | Impact Water Quality monitoring for C1, C2, C3, M1, M2 & M3   |   |
| 15  | 16  | 17   | 18  | 19  | 20  | 21  |
|     | Impact  Water Quality monitoring for C1, C2, C3, M1, M2 & M3 Air monitoring for AM1 & AM2 Noise monitoring for NM1, NM2 & NM3 |  |   | Impact Water Quality monitoring for C1, C2, C3, M1, M2 & M3 |   | Impact  Water Quality monitoring for C1, C2, C3, M1, M2 & M3 Air monitoring for AM1 & AM2 Noise monitoring for NM1, NM2 & NM3 |
| 22  | 23  | 24   | 25  | 26  | 27  | 28  |
|     | Impact Water Quality monitoring for C1, C2, C3, M1, M2 & M3   |  | Impact Water Quality monitoring for C1, C2, C3, M1, M2 & M3   |   | Impact  Water Quality monitoring for C1, C2, C3, M1, M2 & M3 Air monitoring for AM1 & AM2 Noise monitoring for NM1, NM2 & NM3 |   |
| 29  | 30  |  |   |   |   |   |
|     | Impact Water Quality monitoring for C1, C2, C3, M1, M2 & M3   |  |   |   |   |   |

## Appendix I Location Plan of Air Quality Monitoring Station



# Appendix J Calibration Certificates (Air Monitoring)



Our Ref.: AL24-545-001 3<sup>rd</sup> March 2024

#### **Calibration and Performance Check**

#### **Instrument Information**

Instrument Model: PC-3A(E)

Instrument Serial Number: JC-2001141

Instrument Description: Nephelometer

**Test Condition** 

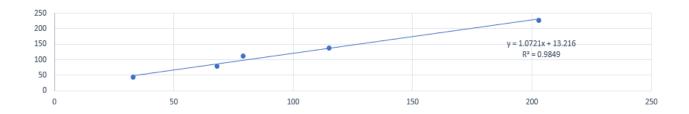
Room Temperature 24.5 °C Relative Humidity 67.2 %

#### **Test Specification**

- Instruction and Operation Manual of Mass Flow Controlled TSP High Volume Sampler, TE-5170X with Calibration Kit, TE-5028A, S/N:3702
- 2. In-house method in according to the instruction manual: The Nephelometer was compared with the calibrated Mass Flow Controlled TSP High Volume Sampler and the result was used to produce the Correlation Factor ["CF"] between the Mass Flow Controlled TSP High Volume Sampler and the Nephelometer.

#### Results

| <u>Instrument</u>                      | Reading (1) | Reading (2) | Reading (3) | Reading (4) | Reading (5) |
|--|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| PC-3A(E) Reading (μg/m³)               | 79          | 33          | 115         | 203         | 68          |
| High Volume Sampler<br>Reading (μg/m³) | 112         | 44          | 138         | 228         | 78          |



Checked by:

WONG TL Quality Manager Environmental Division



Our Ref.: AL24-545-003 3<sup>rd</sup> March 2024

#### **Calibration and Performance Check**

#### **Instrument Information**

Instrument Model: PC-3A(E)

Instrument Serial Number: JC-2110286

Instrument Description: Nephelometer

**Test Condition** 

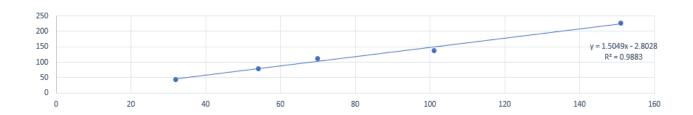
Room Temperature 24.5 °C Relative Humidity 67.2 %

#### **Test Specification**

- 1. Instruction and Operation Manual of Mass Flow Controlled TSP High Volume Sampler, TE-5170X with Calibration Kit, TE-5028A, S/N :3702
- 2. In-house method in according to the instruction manual: The Nephelometer was compared with the calibrated Mass Flow Controlled TSP High Volume Sampler and the result was used to produce the Correlation Factor ["CF"] between the Mass Flow Controlled TSP High Volume Sampler and the Nephelometer.

#### Results

| <u>Instrument</u>                      | Reading (1) | Reading (2) | Reading (3) | Reading (4) | Reading (5) |
|--|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| PC-3A(E) Reading (μg/m³)               | 70          | 32          | 101         | 151         | 54          |
| High Volume Sampler<br>Reading (μg/m³) | 112         | 44          | 138         | 228         | 78          |



Checked by:

Quality Manager Environmental Division





This instrument was produced under rigorous factory production control and documented standard procedures. It was individually visually inspected, leak tested and function tested for display, backlight, button and software performance. The accuracy of each of its primary measurements was individually calibrated and/or tested against standards traceable to the National Institute of Standards and Technology ("NIST") or calibrated intermediary standards. This instrument is certified to have performed at the time of manufacture in compliance with the following specifications as they apply to this meter's specific model, measurements and features.

### Methods Used in Calibration and Testing

#### Wind Speed:

The Kestrel Pocket Weather Meter impeller installed in this unit was individually tested in a subsonic wind tunnel operating at approximately 300 fpm (1.5 m/s) and 1200 fpm (6.1 m/s) monitored by a Gill Instruments Model 1350 ultrasonic time-of-flight anemometer. The Standard's maximum combined uncertainty is +/-1.04% within the airspeed range 706.6 to 3923.9 fpm (3.59 to 19.93 m/s), and +/-1.66% within the airspeed range 166.6 to 706.6 fpm (0.85 to 3.59 m/s).

#### Temperature:

Temperature response is verified in comparison with a Eutechnics 4600 Precision Thermometer or a standard Kestrel 4000 Weather and Environmental Meter calibrated weekly against the Eutechnics 4600. The Eutechnics 4600 is calibrated annually and is traceable to NIST with a system accuracy of +/- 0.05 °C.

#### **Direction / Heading**

The sensitivity of the magnetic directional sensor is verfied at the component level by applying a magnetic field to the sensor and measuring the signal output at 4 points, as well as after assembly by orienting the unit to the cardinal directions and measuring the magnetic field output. In both cases the compass output must be accurate to within +/- 5 degrees.

#### **Relative Humidity:**

Relative humidity receives a two-point calibration in humidity and temperature controlled chambers at 75.3% RH and 32.8% RH at 25° C. The calibration tanks are monitored with an Edgetech Model 2002 DewPrime II Standard Chilled Mirror Hygrometer. Following calibration, performance is further verified at an RH of approximately 43.2% against the Edgetech Hygrometer. The Edgetech Hygrometer is calibrated annually and is traceable to NIST with a maximum relative expanded uncertainty of +/- 0.2% RH.

#### **Barometric Pressure:**

Pressure response is verified against a Mensor Series 6000 Digital Barometer or a standard Kestrel 4000 Weather and Environmental Meter calibrated weekly against the Mensor Barometer. The Mensor Barometer is calibrated annually and is traceable to NIST with a maximum relative expanded uncertainty of +/- 0.02% F.S.

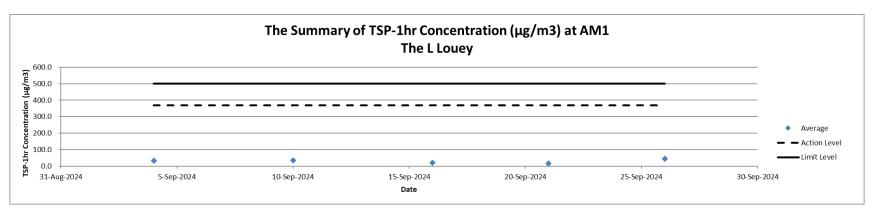
Approved By:

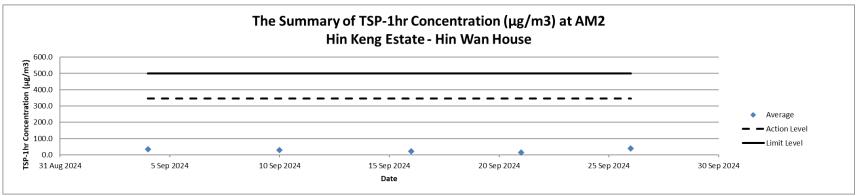
Michael Naughton, Engineering Manager

| SENSOR   | 1000  | 2000 | 2500  | 3000                 | 3500 | 3500               | 4000     | 4200 | 4250           | 4300   | 4400  | 4500      | 4500        | ACCURACY (+/-)*   | SENSO  | SPECIFICATION RANGE  | OPERATIONAL RANGE   | NOTES  |
|--|-------|------|-------|----------------------|------|--------------------|----------|------|----------------|--|-------|-----------|-------------|---|--|--|---|--|
| Wind Speed   Air Flow                                      | •     | •    | •     | •                    | •    | •                  | •        | •    | •              | ٠  | •     | •         | HOR         | Larger of 3% of reading, least significant digit or 20 ft/min | 0.1 m/s<br>1 ft/min<br>0.1 km/h<br>0.1 mph<br>0.1 knots<br>1 B | 0.6 to 40.0 m/s<br>118 to 7,874 ft/min<br>2.2 to 144.0 km/h<br>1.3 to 89.5 mph<br>1.2 to 77.8 knots<br>0 to 12 B                   | 0.6 to 60.0 m/s<br>118 to 11,811 ft/min<br>2.2 to 216.0 km/h<br>1.3 to 134.2 mph<br>1.2 to 116.6 km/ts<br>0 to 12.8 | Inch/25 mm diameter impeller with precision axis and low-friction Zystell bearings. Startup is stated as lower limit, readings may be taken down to 0.4 mis [78 ftmm] [1.5 kmh] [9 mph], after impeller startup, Off-asis accuracy -1% @ 5° off-axis; 2% @ 10° -35% @ 15° -Cabrid off-arity -15 kmh [9 mph], after impeller startup, Off-axis accuracy -1% @ 5° off-axis; 2% @ 10° -35% @ 15° -Cabrid off-arity -15 kmh [9 mph], after impeller startup -15 kmh [9 mph], after impeller startup allowed be down that give a profession to accuracy and the startup allowed be down that give a profession to accuracy and the startup allowed be down that give a profession to accuracy and the startup allowed by the startup allowed  |
| Ambient Temperature  |       |      |       |                      | ٠    | •                  |          |      |                |  | •     |           | •           | 0.9*F<br>0.5*C  | 0.1 *F<br>0.1 *C   | -20.0 to 158.0 °F<br>-29.0 to 70.0 °C  | 14.0.0 to 131.0 'F<br>-10.0 to 55.0 °C  | Hermitically-sealed, practision thermition mounted externally and thermally isolated. US Paid 5.358.665 for rapid response. Aufflow of 2.2 mpc/1 mis or greater provides fastest response fastest response fastest reproduced to the provided of the provided  |
| Globe Temperature - Tg                                     |       |      |       |                      |      |                    |          |      |                |  | •     |           |             | *F<br>1.4 *C  | 0.1 °F<br>0.1 °C   | -20.0 to 140.0 °F<br>-29.0 to 60.0 °C  | 14.0 to 131.0 °F<br>-10.0 to 55.0 °C  | Temperature inside 1in 25 mm black powder coated copper globe converted to Tg equivalen<br>standard 6 in 150 mm globe. Closest equivalence obtained with airflow greater than 2.2 mph<br>m/s.  |
| Relative Humidity  |       |      |       |                      |      |                    |          |      |                |  | •     |           |             | 3.0 %RH   | 0.1 %RH  | 5 to 95%<br>non-condensing   | 0 to 100%   | Polymer capacitive humidity sensor mounted in thin-walled chamber external to case for rap<br>accurate response (US Patent 6,257,074). To achieve stated accuracy, unit must be permit<br>qualibate to external temperature when exposed to large, rapid temperature changes and<br>out of direct suright. Calibration drift +7-2% over 24 months. Htm.Pdf sensor may be recall<br>at factory or in fedular days fester thinding. Calibration first. Htm.Pdf D002.   |
| Pressure   |       |      | ٠     | 23.5                 |      |                    | •        |      | ٠              |  |       |           | •           | inHg<br>1.0 hPalmbar<br>0.01 PSI                              | 0.01 inHg<br>0.1 hPa mbar<br>0.01 PSI                          | 8.86 to 32.49 inHg<br>300.0 to 1100.0 hPajmbar<br>4.35 to 15.95 PSI<br>and<br>32.0 to 185.0 °F<br>0.0 to 85.0 °C                   | 0.30 to 48.87 inHg<br>10.0 to 1654.7 hPalmbar<br>0.14 to 24.00 PSI<br>and<br>14.0 to 131.0 "F<br>-10.0 to 55.0 "C   | Monofilhis silicon piezoresistive pressure sensor with second-order temperature correction.<br>Pressure sensor may be reclaimbed at factory in field. Adjustate SMS. Kestelet 4200 displays addition pressure or transmittip pressure connected SMS. Kestelet 4200 displays station pressure or a dedicated screen. Relatet 2500 and 3500 displays station pressure or an edicated screen. Relatet 2500 and 3500 displays continuously update three-hour later matter pressure the related transpill, raing, statedy, falling, falling in Kestel 4000 series only. Reset 4000 series only.   |
| Compass  |       |      |       |                      |      |                    |          |      |                |  |       | •         |             | 5*  | 1*<br>1/16th Cardinal Scale                                    | 0 to 360°  | 0 to 360°   | 2-axis solid-state magnetoresistive sensor mounted perpendicular to unit plane. Accuracy of sensor dependent upon unifs vertical position. Self-calibration routine eliminates magnetic el from batteries or unit and must be run after verey full power-down (battery removal or chair. Readout indicates direction to which the back of the unit is pointed when held in a vertical orientation. Declaration brown size in deglaration for the control orientation. Declaration brown size in deglaration for his orientation. Declaration brown size in deglaration for his orientation or size in the properties of the control orientation. Declaration brown size in deglaration for the size of the properties of |
|  |       |      |       |                      |      |                    |          |      |                |  |       |           |             | CALCUL  | ATED ME  | ASUREMENTS   |   |  |
| MEASUREMENT  | 1000  | 2000 | 2500  | 3000                 | 3500 | 3500<br>DT         | 4000     | 4200 | 4250           | 4300   | 4400  | 4500      | 4500<br>HOR | ACCURACY (+/-)*   | RESOLUTION   | SPECIFICATION RANGE  | SENSORS EMPLOYED  | NOTES  |
| Air Density  | i jen | 191  |       | W                    | 133  | 17                 | 100      | •    | •              |  | 43    | 3         | 3,51        | 0.0002 lb/ft <sup>3</sup><br>0.0033 kg/m <sup>3</sup>         | 0.001 lbs/ft <sup>3</sup><br>0.001 kg/m <sup>3</sup>           | Refer to Ranges for<br>Sensors Employed  | Temperature<br>Relative Humidity<br>Pressure  | Mass of air per unit volume  |
| Air Flow   |       |      |       |                      |      |                    |          | •    | -              |  |       |           |             | 6.71%   | 1 cfm<br>1 m²/hr<br>1 m²/m<br>0.1m²/s<br>1 L/s                 | Refer to Ranges for<br>Sensors Employed  | Air Flow<br>User Input (Duct Shape & Size)  | Volume of air flowing through an opening. Automatically calculated from Air Velocity measure and user-specified duct shape (circle or rectangle) and dimensions (units: in, ft, cm or m). Maximum duct dimension input: 258.0 in   21.5 ft   955.3 cm   6.55 m.  |
| Altitude   |       |      |       |                      |      |                    |          |      |                |  |       |           |             | typical: 23.6 ft<br>7.2 m<br>max: 48.2 ft                     | 1 ft<br>1 m  | typical: 750 to 1100 mBar<br>max: 300 to 750 mBar  | Pressure<br>User Input (Reference Pressure)   | Height above Mean Sea Level ("MSL"). Temperature compensated pressure (barometric)<br>altimeter requires accurate reference barometric pressure to produce maximum absolute<br>accuracy. Both accuracy specs corresponds to a reference pressure anywhere from 850 to<br>mBar.   |
| Barometric Pressure  |       |      |       |                      | •    | ٠                  | ٠        |      |                |  | •     |           |             | 14.7 m<br>0.07 inHg<br>2.4 hPa mbar<br>0.03 PSI               | 0.01 inHg<br>0.1 hPa mbar<br>0.01 PSI                          | Refer to Ranges for<br>Sensors Employed  | Pressure<br>User Input (Reference Altitude)   | Air pressure that would be present in identical conditions at MSL. Station pressure compens for local elevation provided by reference altitude. Requires accurate reference altitude to proximum absolute accuracy.  |
| Crosswind &<br>Headwind/Tailwind                           |       |      |       |                      |      |                    |          |      |                |  |       |           |             | 7.1%  | 1 mph<br>1 ft/min<br>0.1 km/h<br>0.1 m/s<br>0.1 knots          | Refer to Ranges for<br>Sensors Employed  | Wind Speed<br>Compass   | Effective wind relative to a target or travel direction. Auto-switching headwindfallwind indical   |
| Delta T  |       |      |       |                      |      |                    |          |      |                |  |       |           |             | 3.2 °F<br>1.8 °C  | 0.1 °F<br>0.1 °C   | Refer to Ranges for<br>Sensors Employed  | Temperature<br>Relative Humidity  | Difference between dry bulb temperature and wet bulb temperature. When spraying, indicat evaporation rate and droplet lifetime. Safe range for pesticide spraying is 4 to 16 °F / 2 to 9   |
| Density Altitude   | JA L  |      |       |                      | 1000 |                    |          |      |                |  |       |           |             | 226 ft  | 1 ft   | Refer to Ranges for  | Pressure Temperature Relative Humidity  | Local air density converted to equivalent elevation above sea level in a uniform layer consis  |
| Denaity Autitude   |       |      |       |                      |      | 101                |          |      |                |  |       |           |             | 69 m  | 1 m  | Sensors Employed<br>15 to 95 % RH  | Pressure  | the International Standard Atmosphere.  Temperature that a volume of air must be cooled to at constant pressure for the water vaporate to the cooled to a constant pressure for the water vaporate to the cooled to a constant pressure for the water vaporate to the cooled to a constant pressure for the water vaporate to the cooled to a constant pressure for the water vaporate to the cooled to a constant pressure for the water vaporate to the cooled to a constant pressure for the water vaporate to the cooled to a constant pressure for the water vaporate to the cooled to a constant pressure for the water vaporate to the cooled to a constant pressure for the water vaporate to the cooled to a constant pressure for the water vaporate to the cooled to a constant pressure for the water vaporate to the cooled to a constant pressure for the water vaporate to the cooled to a constant pressure for the water vaporate to the cooled to a constant pressure for the water vaporate to the cooled to a constant pressure for the water vaporate to the cooled to a constant pressure for the water vaporate to the cooled to a constant pressure for the water vaporate to the cooled to a constant pressure for the water vaporate to the cooled to a constant pressure for the cooled to a constant press |
| Dewpoint   |       |      |       | •                    | •    | •                  | •        |      | •              | •  | •     | •         | •           | 1.9 °C  | 0.1 °C   | Refer to Range for<br>Temperature Sensor   | Temperature<br>Relative Humidity  | present to condense into dewand form on a solid surface. Can also be considered to be the water-to-air saturation temperature.   |
| Evaporation Rate   |       |      |       |                      |      |                    |          |      |                |  |       |           |             | 0.01 lib/ft²/hr<br>0.06 kg/m2/hr                              | 0.01 b/ft²/hr<br>0.01 kg/m²/hr                                 | Refer to Ranges for<br>Sensors Employed  | Wind Speed Temperature Relative Humidity Pressure User Input (Concrete Temperature)                                 | The rate at which moisture is lost from the surface of curing concrete. Requires user measurement and entry of concrete temperature obtained with an accurate IR or grobe thermoreter (F or TC, not include). Readings should be taken 20 inches above pour surface with the thermistor shaded, and averaged for 6-10 seconds using built-in averaging function.   |
| Heat Index   | 7.1   | 10   | •     | •                    | ٠    | 23.54              | ٠        | •    | •              | •  | •     | ٠         |             | 7.1 °F<br>4.0 °C  | 0.1 °F<br>0.1 °C   | Refer to Ranges for<br>Sensors Employed  | Temperature<br>Relative Humidity  | Perceived temperature resulting from the combined effect of temperature and relative humic<br>Calculated based on NWS Heat Index (HI) tables. Measurement range limited by extent of<br>published tables.  |
| Moisture Content  <br>Humidity Ratio ("Grains")            |       |      |       |                      |      |                    |          |      | •              |  |       |           |             | .3 gpp .04<br>g/kg  | 0.1 gpp<br>0.01 g/kg   | Refer to Ranges for<br>Sensors Employed  | Temperature<br>Relative Humidity<br>Pressure  | Mass of water vapor in a mass of air.  |
| Relative Air Density                                       |       |      |       |                      | 247  | 177                | 1        |      |                | 100  |       |           |             | 0.3%  | 0.1%   | Refer to Ranges for<br>Sensors Employed  | Temperature<br>Relative Humidity  | The ratio, expressed as a percentage, of measured air density to the air density of a standa atmosphere as defined by the ICAO.  |
| hermal Work Limit (TWL)                                    |       |      |       |                      |      | La P               | 13.      | 100  | 1 98           |  | •     |           |             | 10.9 W/m²   | 0.1 W/m²   | Refer to Ranges for<br>Sensors Employed  | Pressure Wind Speed Temperature Globe Temperature Relative Humidity Pressure  | armospere as connect or excession of the Control of the Control of the Conditions and coloring factors. Based off of estimated metabolic cutput of typical human. O screen zone varings.   |
| Outdoor Wet Bulb Globe<br>Temperature<br>(WBGT)            |       |      |       |                      |      |                    |          | 198  | 1,11           |  |       |           |             | 1.3 °F<br>0.7 °C  | 0.1 °F<br>0.1 °C   | Refer to Ranges for<br>Sensors Employed  | Wind Speed<br>Temperature<br>Globe Temperature<br>Relative Humidity   | Measure of human heat stress defined as the combination of effects due to radiation, convi<br>and conduction. Outdoor WBGT is calculated from a veighted sum of natural web bull. Or the<br>globe temperature (Tg), and dry bulb temperature (Td). User setable on-screen varning zo   |
| Wet Bulb Temperature -<br>aturally Aspirated (Tnwb)        |       |      | 1812  |                      |      | TERMINAL PROPERTY. | re-      | a is | 3 19           | e de la composition della comp | •     | 10<br>145 | 201         | 1.4 °F<br>0.8 °C  | 0.1 *F<br>0.1 *C   | Refer to Ranges for<br>Sensors Employed  | Pressure  Wind Speed  Temperature  Globe Temperature  Relative Humidity   | Similar to psychrometric wer-bubl temperature (see below). However, Trivib only undergoes convection from the arrisent air velocity. Trivib is a measure of the evaporative cooling that will allow. This is accounted for by combring the effects of, mainly, relative humidity and windspeed.  |
| Wet Bulb Temperature -<br>Psychrometric                    |       | 7.00 | S 140 | 18.21                |      |                    |          |      |                |  |       |           |             | 3.2 °F<br>1.8 °C  | 0.1 °F<br>0.1 °C   | Refer to Ranges for<br>Sensors Employed  | Pressure Temperature Relative Humidity  | Temperature indicated by a sling psychrometer. Due to nature of the psychrometric ratio for water-air system, this approximates the thermodynamic web-bulb temperature. The thermody web-bulb temperature is the temperature approach of air would have if cooled adiabatically to   |
| Wind Chill   | LW.   | •    | •     |                      |      |                    |          |      | ·              |  |       |           |             | 1.6 °F<br>0.9 °C  | 0.1 °F<br>0.1 °C   | Refer to Ranges for<br>Sensors Employed  | Pressure Wind Speed Temperature   | saturation temperature via water evaporating into it.  Perceived temperature resulting from combined effect of wind speed and temperature. Calcibased on the NWS Wind Chill Temperature (WCT) Index, revised 2001, with wind speed all by a factor of 1.5 to wide devalvant results to wind speed measured at 10 m above cround.   |
| C. 1 of 5U.  |       |      | O.Y   | <b>1631</b>          | 133  | 901                | 1653     | 2423 | MA             |  |       | 90        |             | RESERVATION OF  | The least  |  |   | Measurement range limited by extent of published tables.   |
|  |       |      |       |                      |      |                    |          |      |                |  |       |           | 2006        | Reflective 3 1/2 digit LC                                     | D. Digit height 0:38 in  | CIFICATIONS  19 mm. Aviation green electro   | luminescent backlight. Manual activation  | on with auto-off.  |
| Display & Backlight  |       |      | •     |                      |      | •                  | •        |      |                |  |       | •         |             | Multifunction, multi-digit                                    | monochrome dot-matri   | x display. Choice of aviation  | green or visible red (NV models only) of  | uminescent backlight. Manual activation with auto-off.<br>electroluminescent backlight. Automatic or manual activation.  |
| Response Time<br>& Display Update                          |       | •    | •     |                      |      |                    | •        | •    | ٠              | •  | •     | •         | •           | equilibrate to a large cha                                    | ange in the measureme  | event environment. Display update<br>ant environment. Display update<br>t and Average Wind measure                                 | tes every 1 second.   | nd all measurements which include RH in their calculation may require as long as 1 minute to f   |
| Max/Avg Wind   |       |      |       |                      |      |                    | •        | •    |                | •  | •     | ٠         |             |   |  |  |   | with all other wind-related functions: air velocity, crosswind, headwind/tailwind, wind chill, WBC   |
| ata Storage & Graphical<br>Display, Min/Max/Avg<br>History |       |      |       |                      |      |                    |          |      | 3200<br>points |  |       |           |             | Minimum, maximum, ave   | erage and logged histo<br>re interval settable from            | ry stored and displayed for ew<br>n 2 seconds to 12 hours, oven  | ery measured value. Large capacity di<br>write on or off. Logs even when displa                                     | ata logger with graphical display. Manual and auto data storage. Min/Max/Avg history may be re<br>y off except for 2 and 5 second intervals (code version 4.18 and later). Data capacity shown.  |
| ta Upload & Bluetooth®<br>Data Connect Option              |       |      |       |                      |      |                    |          |      |                | •  | •     | •         |             | Bluetooth Data Trans  | fer Option: Adjustable   |  | io range from up to 30 ft   9 meters. Inc   | fividual unit ID and 4-digit PIN code preprogrammed for easy identification and data security w  |
| Clock / Calendar   | •     | ٠    | •     | •                    | •    |                    |          |      |                |  |       |           |             | Requires optional PC in                                       | terface (USB or RS-23  | rial Port Protocol for data trans<br>32) or Bluetooth data transfer<br>32) or Bluetooth data transfer                              | option and provided software.   |  |
| Auto Shutdown  | ٠     | ٠    | •     | •                    | •    | •                  |          |      |                |  |       |           |             | Requires optional PC in                                       | terface (USB or RS-23  | <ul> <li>32) or Bluetooth data transfer</li> <li>32) or Bluetooth data transfer</li> <li>32) or Bluetooth data transfer</li> </ul> | option and provided software.   |  |
| Languages<br>Certifications                                | •     |      |       | •                    |      | •                  |          |      |                |  |       |           | •           | English, French, Germa  | n, Italian, Spanish.   |  | ble standards (written certificate of tes   | ts available at additional charge).  |
| Origin<br>Battery Life                                     | •     | •    | :     | :                    |      |                    | •        |      | ٠              | •  | •     | •         | •           | Designed and manufact<br>CR2032, one, included.               | ured in the USA from I<br>Average life, 300 hour               | JS and imported components.<br>s. Battery life reduced by back   | Complies with Regional Value Content<br>klight use in 2000 to 3500 models.  | t and Tariff Code Transformation requirements for NAFTA Preference Criterion B.  |
| Shock Resistance   | •     |      |       |                      |      | •                  | •        | •    |                |  | •     | :         |             | Standard Models: AA<br>MIL-STD-810g, Transit                  | A Alkaline, two, include<br>Shock, Method 516.5                | d. Average life, 400 hours of u  | use, reduced by backlight or Bluetooth<br>t may damage replaceable impeller.  | radio transmission use.  |
| Sealing  | •     |      |       |                      |      | •                  | •        |      | •              |  | •     | •         |             | Waterproof (IP67 and N<br>14° F to 131° F   -10 °C            | EMA-6).<br>to 55 °C Measureme                                  | nts may be taken beyond the li   | imits of the operational temperature ra   | nge of the display and batteries by maintaining the unit within the operational range and expos  |
| Operational Temperature                                    |       |      | 575   | CONTRACTOR OF STREET |      |                    | J. S. S. | 200  |                |  | THE R |           | 1           | to the more extreme env                                       | ironment for the minim   | num time necessary to take rea   | ading.  |  |
| Operational Temperature<br>Limits<br>Storage Temperature   |       | •    |       | •                    |      |                    |          |      |                |  | •     |           |             | -22.0 °F to 140.0 °F   -3                                     | 0.0 °C to 60.0 °C  | 102 g (including slip-on cover)  |   |  |

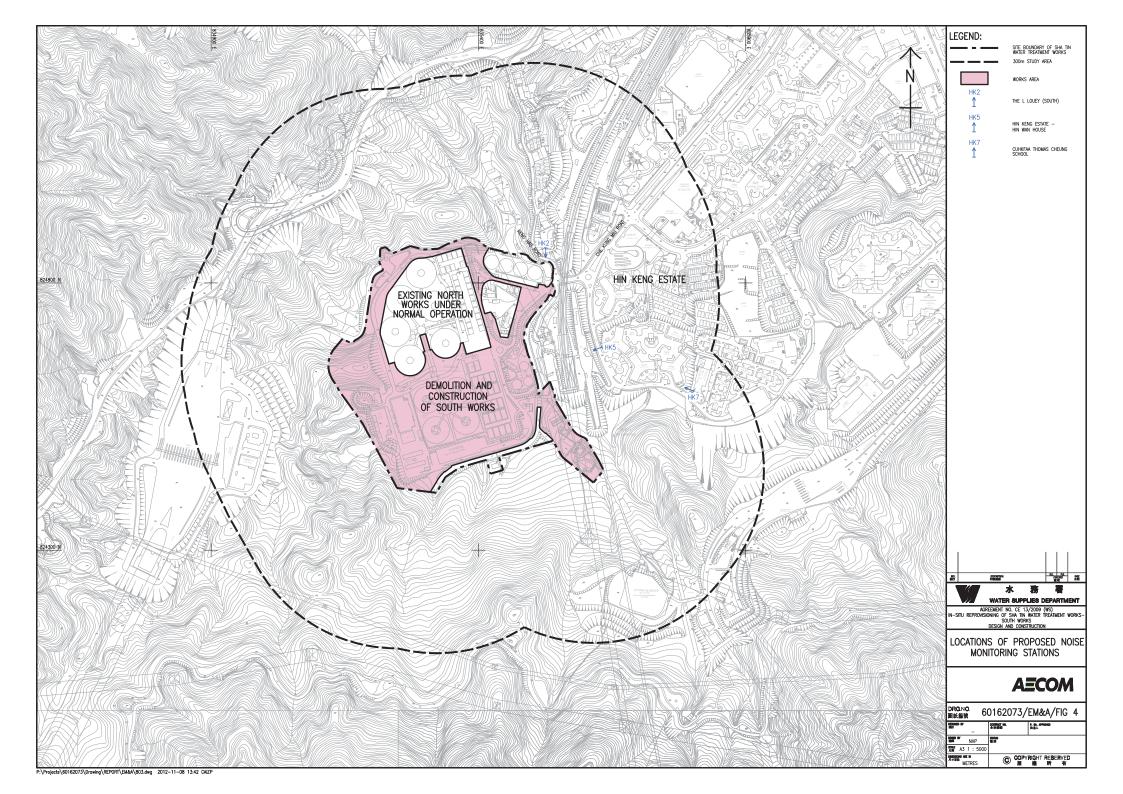
<sup>\*</sup> NOTE: Accuracy calculated as uncertainty of the measurement derived from statistical analysis considering the comined effects from primary sensor specifications, circuit conversions, and all other sources of error using a coverage factor of k=2, or two standard deviations (2Σ).

# Appendix K Impact Air Quality Monitoring Results and Graphical Presentation





## Appendix L Location Plan of Noise Monitoring Station



# Appendix M Calibration Certificates (Noise)

### Certificate of Calibration

for

| n   |     |   |     |  |
|-----|-----|---|-----|--|
| Des | con | m | IOI |  |
|     |     |   |     |  |

Sound Level Calibrator

Manufacturer:

RION

Type No.:

NC-74

Serial No.:

34615222

#### Submitted by:

Customer:

Aurecon Hong Kong Limited

Address:

Unit 1608, 16/F, Tower B, Manulife Financial Centre,

223-231 Wai Yip Street, Kwun Tong,

| Kowloon, Hor  | ong Kong   |
|---|--|
| Upon receipt for calibration, the instrument was  | s found to be:                                   |
| <ul><li>✓ Within</li><li>☐ Outside</li></ul>  |  |
| the allowable tolerance.  |  |
| The test equipments used for calibration are traceab<br>- The Government of The Hong Kong Special<br>Laboratory |  |
| Date of receipt: 21 March 2024  |  |
| Date of calibration: 27 March 2024  |  |
| Date of NEXT calibration: 26 March 2025   |  |
| Calibrated by:  | Certified by:  Mr. Ng Yan Wa  Laboratory Manager |
| Date of issue: 27 March 2024  | DIR TESTING LARGE                                |

Certificate No.: APJ23-154-CC001

Page 1 of 2

Room 422,Leader Industrial Centre,57-59 Au Pui Wan Street ,Fo Tan, Shatin,N.T.,Hong Kong Tel: (852) 2668 3423 Fax:(852) 2668 6946 Homepage: http://www.aa-lab.com E-mail: inquiry@aa-lab.com



#### 1. Calibration Precautions:

- The unit-under-test (UUT) was allowed to stabilize in the laboratory for over 24 hours, and switched on to warm up for over 10 minutes before the commencement of the test.
- The results presented are the mean of 3 measurements at each calibration point.

#### 2. Calibration Specifications:

Calibration check

#### 3. Calibration Conditions:

| Air Temperature:   | 22.5 °C |
|--------------------|---------|
| Air Pressure:      | 1005 hP |
| Relative Humidity: | 69.8 %  |

#### 4. Calibration Equipment:

| Test Equipment           | Туре       | Serial No. | Calibration Report<br>Number | Traceable to |
|--------------------------|------------|------------|------------------------------|--------------|
| Multifunction Calibrator | B&K 4226   | 2288467    | AV220061                     | HOKLAS       |
| Sound Level Meter        | RION NA-28 | 30721812   | AV220120                     | HOKLAS       |

#### 5. Calibration Results

#### 5.1 Sound Pressure Level

| Nominal value | Accept lower level dB | Accept upper level | Measured value |
|---------------|-----------------------|--------------------|----------------|
| dB            |                       | dB                 | dB             |
| 94.0          | 93.6                  | 94.4               | 94.2           |

#### Note:

The values given in this certification only related to the values measured at the time of the calibration.



Certificate No.: APJ23-154-CC001

Page 2 of 2

### Certificate of Calibration

for

Description:

Sound Level Meter

Manufacturer:

SVANTEK

Type No .:

SVAN 971 (Serial No.: C132260)

Microphone:

ACO 7052E (Serial No.: 85230)

Preamplifier:

SVANTEK SV-18 (Serial No.: C122483)

Submitted by:

Customer:

Acuity Sustainability Consulting Limited

Address:

Unit E, 12/F, Ford Glory Plaza,

Nos. 37-39 Wing Hong Street,

Cheung Sha Wan, Kowloon, Hong Kong

Upon receipt for calibration, the instrument was found to be:

☑ Within (31.5Hz – 8kHz)

☐ Outside

the allowable tolerance.

The test equipment used for calibration are traceable to National Standards via:

The Government of The Hong Kong Special Administrative Region Standard & Calibration Laboratory

Date of receipt: 21 December 2023

Date of calibration: 22 December 2023

Date of NEXT calibration: 21 December 2024

Calibrated by:

Calibration Technician

Certified by:

Mr. Ng Yan Wa Laboratory Manager

Date of issue: 22 December 2023

Certificate No.: APJ23-091-CC007

Page 1 of 4

Room 422, Leader Industrial Centre, 57-59 Au Pui Wan Street , Fo Tan, Shatin, N.T., Hong Kong Fax:(852) 2668 6946 Tel: (852) 2668 3423

Homepage: http://www.aa-lab.com

E-mail:inquiry@aa-lab.com



#### 1. Calibration Precaution:

- The unit-under-test (UUT) was allowed to stabilize in the laboratory for over 24 hours, and switched on to warm up for over 10 minutes before the commencement of the test.
- The results presented are the mean of 3 measurements at each calibration point.

#### 2. Calibration Conditions:

Air Temperature: 21.4°€ Air Pressure: 1006 hPa Relative Humidity:  $24.7\,\%$ 

#### 3. Calibration Equipment:

|                          | Type     | Serial No. | Calibration<br>Report Number | Traceable to |
|--------------------------|----------|------------|------------------------------|--------------|
| Multifunction Calibrator | B&K 4226 | 2288467    | AV220061                     | HOKLAS       |

#### 4. Calibration Results

Sound Pressure Level

Reference Sound Pressure Level

| Sett      | ing of Un | it-under-t | est (UUT)      | App       | lied value    | UUT Reading, | IEC 61672 Class 1 |  |
|-----------|-----------|------------|----------------|-----------|---------------|--------------|-------------------|--|
| Range, dB | Freq. V   | eighting   | Time Weighting | Level, dB | Frequency, Hz | dB           | Specification, dB |  |
| 25-124.8  | dBA       | SPL        | Fast           | 94        | 1000          | 94.0         | ±0.4              |  |

#### Linearity

| Sett      | ing of Un | it-under-t | est (UUT)      | Арр       | lied value    | UUT Reading, | IEC 61672 Class 1<br>Specification, dB |
|-----------|-----------|------------|----------------|-----------|---------------|--------------|--|
| Range, dB | Freq. W   | eighting   | Time Weighting | Level, dB | Frequency, Hz | dB           |  |
|           |           |            |                | 94        |               | 94.0         | Ref                                    |
| 25-124.8  | dBA       | SPL        | Fast           | 104       | 1000          | 104.0        | ±0.3                                   |
|           |           |            |                | 114       |               | 114.0        | ±0.3                                   |

#### Time Weighting

| Sett      | ing of Un | it-under-t | est (UUT)      | Арр       | lied value    | UUT Reading, | TEC 61672 Class 1 |
|-----------|-----------|------------|----------------|-----------|---------------|--------------|-------------------|
| Range, dB | Freq. W   | eighting   | Time Weighting | Level, dB | Frequency, Hz | dB           | Specification, dB |
| 25-124.8  | dBA       | SPL        | Fast           | 0.4       | 1000          | 94.0         | Ref               |
| 23-124.8  | UDA       | SFL        | Slow           | 94        | 1000          | 94.0         | ±0.3              |

Certificate No.: APJ23-091-CC007

Page 2 of 4

Room 422, Leader Industrial Centre, 57-59 Au Pui Wan Street , Fo Tan, Shatin, N.T., Hong Kong Tel: (852) 2668 3423 Fax:(852) 2668 6946

Homepage: http://www.aa-lab.com

E-mail: inquiry@aa-lab.com



Frequency Response

Linear Response

| Set       | ting of | Unit-under- | test (UUT)     | Арр       | lied value    | UUT<br>Reading, | 1EC 61672 Class<br>1 |  |  |
|-----------|---------|-------------|----------------|-----------|---------------|-----------------|----------------------|--|--|
| Range, dB | Freq.   | Weighting   | Time Weighting | Level, dB | Frequency, Hz | dB              | Specification, dl    |  |  |
|           |         |             |                |           | 31.5          | 94.4            | ±2.0                 |  |  |
|           |         |             |                |           | 63            | 94.3            | ±1.5                 |  |  |
|           |         |             | Fast           |           | 125           | 94.3            | ±1.5                 |  |  |
|           |         | SPL         |                |           | 250           | 94.2            | ±1.4                 |  |  |
| 25-124.8  | dB      |             |                | 94        | 500           | 94.2            | ±1.4                 |  |  |
|           |         |             |                |           | 0001          | 94.0            | Ref                  |  |  |
|           |         |             |                |           | 2000          | 94.0            | ±1.6                 |  |  |
|           |         |             |                |           | 4000          | 93.7            | ±1.6                 |  |  |
|           |         |             |                |           | 8000          | 90.9            | +2.1; -3.1           |  |  |

A-weighting

| Set       | tting of Unit-ur | nder-test (UUT)     | App       | lied value    | UUT<br>Reading, | IEC 61672 Class   |  |
|-----------|------------------|---------------------|-----------|---------------|-----------------|-------------------|--|
| Range, dB | Freq. Weigh      | ting Time Weighting | Level, dB | Frequency, Hz | dB              | Specification, dl |  |
|           |                  |                     |           | 31.5          | 54.8            | -39.4 ±2.0        |  |
|           |                  |                     |           | 63            | 68.0            | -26.2 ±1.5        |  |
|           |                  |                     |           | 125           | 78.0            | -16.1 ±1.5        |  |
|           |                  |                     |           | 250           | 85.4            | -8.6 ±1.4         |  |
| 25-124.8  | dBA SPL          | Fast                | 94        | 500           | 90.8            | -3.2 ±1.4         |  |
|           |                  |                     | 10        | 1000          | 94.0            | Ref               |  |
|           |                  |                     |           | 2000          | 95.0            | +1.2 ±1.6         |  |
|           |                  |                     |           | 4000          | 94.5            | +1.0 ±1.6         |  |
|           |                  |                     |           | 8000          | 89.8            | -1.1 +2.1; -3.1   |  |

C-weighting

| Se        | tting of | Unit-under- | test (UUT)     | Арр       | lied value    | UUT<br>Reading, | IEC 61672 Class   |  |
|-----------|----------|-------------|----------------|-----------|---------------|-----------------|-------------------|--|
| Range, dB | Freq.    | Weighting   | Time Weighting | Level, dB | Frequency, Hz | dB              | Specification, dl |  |
|           |          |             |                |           | 31.5          | 91.3            | -3.0 ±2.0         |  |
|           |          |             |                |           | 63            | 93.4            | -0.8 ±1.5         |  |
|           |          |             |                |           | 125           | 93.9            | -0.2 ±1.5         |  |
|           |          |             | Fast           |           | 250           | 94.0            | -0.0 ±1.4         |  |
| 25-124.8  | dBC      | SPL         |                | 94        | 500           | 94.1            | -0.0 ±1.4         |  |
|           |          |             |                |           | 1000          | 94.0            | Ref               |  |
|           |          |             |                |           | 2000          | 93.7            | -0.2 ±1.6         |  |
|           |          |             |                |           | 4000          | 92.7            | -0.8 ±1.6         |  |
|           |          |             |                |           | 8000          | 87.9            | -3.0 ±2.1; -3.1   |  |

Certificate No.: APJ23-091-CC007

Page 3 of 4



#### 5. Calibration Results Applied

The results apply to the particular unit-under-test only. All calibration points are within manufacture's specification as IEC 61672 Class 1.

Uncertainties of Applied Value:

| 94 dB  | 31.5 Hz | ± 0.05 |
|--------|---------|--------|
|        | 63 Hz   | ± 0.10 |
|        | 125 Hz  | ± 0.05 |
|        | 250 Hz  | ± 0.10 |
|        | 500 Hz  | ± 0.05 |
|        | 1000 Hz | ± 0.05 |
|        | 2000 Hz | ± 0.05 |
|        | 4000 Hz | ± 0.05 |
|        | 8000 Hz | ± 0.10 |
| 104 dB | 1000 Hz | ± 0.05 |
| 114 dB | 1000 Hz | ± 0.05 |

The uncertainties are evaluated for a 95% confidence level.

#### Note:

The values given in this certification only related to the values measured at the time of the calibration and any uncertainties quoted will not allow for the equipment long-term drift, variations with environmental changes, vibration and shock during transportation, overloading, mis-handling, or the capability of any other laboratory to repeat the calibration. (A+A)\*L shall not be liable for any loss or damage resulting from the use of the equipment.

(A+A) \*L Page 4 of 4

Certificate No.: APJ23-091-CC007





This instrument was produced under rigorous factory production control and documented standard procedures. It was individually visually inspected, leak tested and function tested for display, backlight, button and software performance. The accuracy of each of its primary measurements was individually calibrated and/or tested against standards traceable to the National Institute of Standards and Technology ("NIST") or calibrated intermediary standards. This instrument is certified to have performed at the time of manufacture in compliance with the following specifications as they apply to this meter's specific model, measurements and features.

### Methods Used in Calibration and Testing

#### Wind Speed:

The Kestrel Pocket Weather Meter impeller installed in this unit was individually tested in a subsonic wind tunnel operating at approximately 300 fpm (1.5 m/s) and 1200 fpm (6.1 m/s) monitored by a Gill Instruments Model 1350 ultrasonic time-of-flight anemometer. The Standard's maximum combined uncertainty is +/-1.04% within the airspeed range 706.6 to 3923.9 fpm (3.59 to 19.93 m/s), and +/-1.66% within the airspeed range 166.6 to 706.6 fpm (0.85 to 3.59 m/s).

#### Temperature:

Temperature response is verified in comparison with a Eutechnics 4600 Precision Thermometer or a standard Kestrel 4000 Weather and Environmental Meter calibrated weekly against the Eutechnics 4600. The Eutechnics 4600 is calibrated annually and is traceable to NIST with a system accuracy of +/- 0.05 °C.

#### **Direction / Heading**

The sensitivity of the magnetic directional sensor is verfied at the component level by applying a magnetic field to the sensor and measuring the signal output at 4 points, as well as after assembly by orienting the unit to the cardinal directions and measuring the magnetic field output. In both cases the compass output must be accurate to within +/- 5 degrees.

#### **Relative Humidity:**

Relative humidity receives a two-point calibration in humidity and temperature controlled chambers at 75.3% RH and 32.8% RH at 25° C. The calibration tanks are monitored with an Edgetech Model 2002 DewPrime II Standard Chilled Mirror Hygrometer. Following calibration, performance is further verified at an RH of approximately 43.2% against the Edgetech Hygrometer. The Edgetech Hygrometer is calibrated annually and is traceable to NIST with a maximum relative expanded uncertainty of +/- 0.2% RH.

#### **Barometric Pressure:**

Pressure response is verified against a Mensor Series 6000 Digital Barometer or a standard Kestrel 4000 Weather and Environmental Meter calibrated weekly against the Mensor Barometer. The Mensor Barometer is calibrated annually and is traceable to NIST with a maximum relative expanded uncertainty of +/- 0.02% F.S.

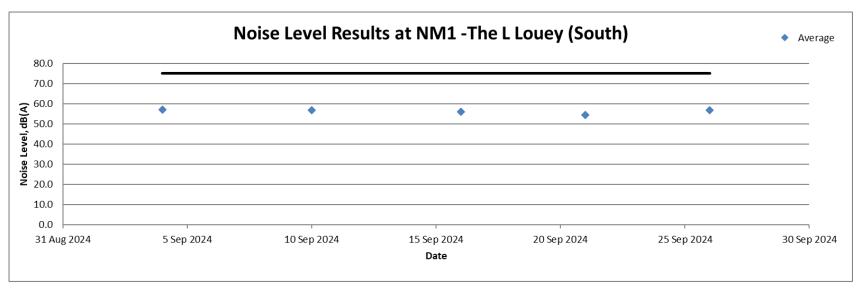
Approved By:

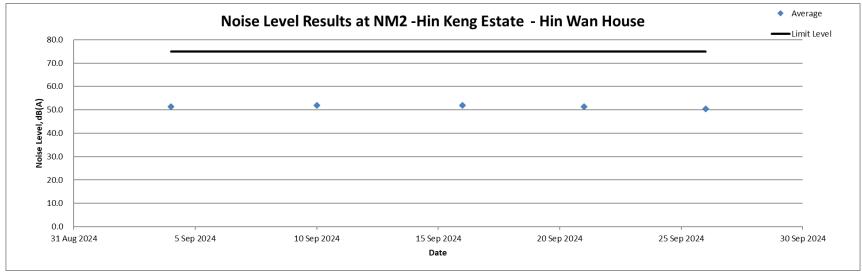
Michael Naughton, Engineering Manager

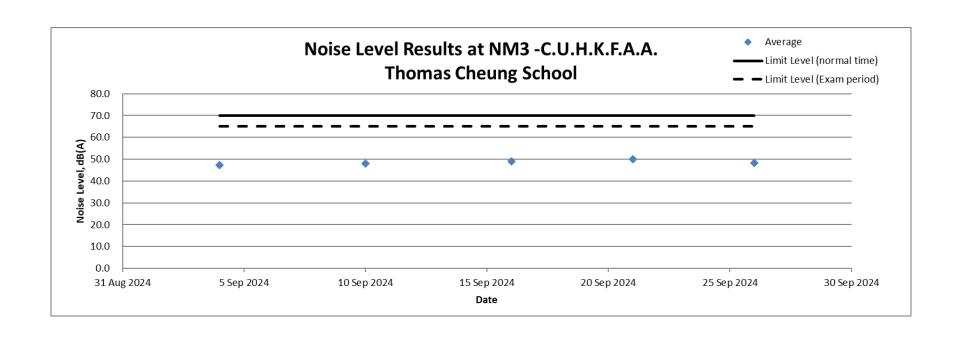
| SENSOR   | 1000  | 2000 | 2500  | 3000                 | 3500 | 3500       | 4000     | 4200 | 4250           | 4300   | 4400  | 4500      | 4500        | ACCURACY (+/-)*   | SENSO  | SPECIFICATION RANGE  | OPERATIONAL RANGE   | NOTES  |
|--|-------|------|-------|----------------------|------|------------|----------|------|----------------|--|-------|-----------|-------------|---|--|--|---|--|
| Wind Speed   Air Flow                                      | •     | •    | •     | •                    | •    | •          | •        | •    | •              | ٠  | •     | •         | HOR         | Larger of 3% of reading, least significant digit or 20 ft/min | 0.1 m/s<br>1 ft/min<br>0.1 km/h<br>0.1 mph<br>0.1 knots<br>1 B | 0.6 to 40.0 m/s<br>118 to 7,874 ft/min<br>2.2 to 144.0 km/h<br>1.3 to 89.5 mph<br>1.2 to 77.8 knots<br>0 to 12 B                   | 0.6 to 60.0 m/s<br>118 to 11,811 ft/min<br>2.2 to 216.0 km/h<br>1.3 to 134.2 mph<br>1.2 to 116.6 km/ts<br>0 to 12.8 | Inch/25 mm diameter impeller with precision axis and low-friction Zystell bearings. Startup is stated as lower limit, readings may be taken down to 0.4 mis [78 ftmm] [1.5 kmh] [9 mph], after impeller startup, Off-asis accuracy -1% @ 5° off-axis; 2% @ 10° -35% @ 15° -Cabrid off-arity -15 kmh [9 mph], after impeller startup, Off-axis accuracy -1% @ 5° off-axis; 2% @ 10° -35% @ 15° -Cabrid off-arity -15 kmh [9 mph], after impeller startup -15 kmh [9 mph], after impeller startup allowed be down that give a profession to accuracy and the startup allowed be down that give a profession to accuracy and the startup allowed be down that give a profession to accuracy and the startup allowed by the startup allowed  |
| Ambient Temperature  |       |      |       |                      | ٠    | •          |          |      |                |  | •     |           | •           | 0.9*F<br>0.5*C  | 0.1 *F<br>0.1 *C   | -20.0 to 158.0 °F<br>-29.0 to 70.0 °C  | 14.0.0 to 131.0 'F<br>-10.0 to 55.0 °C  | Hermitically-sealed, practision thermition mounted externally and thermally isolated. US Paid 5.358.665 for rapid response. Aufflow of 2.2 mpc/1 mis or greater provides fastest response fastest response fastest reproduced to the provided of the provided  |
| Globe Temperature - Tg                                     |       |      |       |                      |      |            |          |      |                |  | •     |           |             | *F<br>1.4 *C  | 0.1 °F<br>0.1 °C   | -20.0 to 140.0 °F<br>-29.0 to 60.0 °C  | 14.0 to 131.0 °F<br>-10.0 to 55.0 °C  | Temperature inside 1in 25 mm black powder coated copper globe converted to Tg equivalen<br>standard 6 in 150 mm globe. Closest equivalence obtained with airflow greater than 2.2 mph<br>m/s.  |
| Relative Humidity  |       |      |       |                      |      |            |          |      |                |  | •     |           |             | 3.0 %RH   | 0.1 %RH  | 5 to 95%<br>non-condensing   | 0 to 100%   | Polymer capacitive humidity sensor mounted in thin-walled chamber external to case for rap<br>accurate response (US Patent 6,257,074). To achieve stated accuracy, unit must be permit<br>qualibate to external temperature when exposed to large, rapid temperature changes and<br>out of direct suright. Calibration drift +7-2% over 24 months. Htm.Pdf sensor may be recall<br>at factory or in fedular days fester thinding. Calibration first. Htm.Pdf D002.   |
| Pressure   |       |      | ٠     | 23.5                 |      |            | •        |      | ٠              |  |       |           | •           | inHg<br>1.0 hPalmbar<br>0.01 PSI                              | 0.01 inHg<br>0.1 hPa mbar<br>0.01 PSI                          | 8.86 to 32.49 inHg<br>300.0 to 1100.0 hPajmbar<br>4.35 to 15.95 PSI<br>and<br>32.0 to 185.0 °F<br>0.0 to 85.0 °C                   | 0.30 to 48.87 inHg<br>10.0 to 1654.7 hPalmbar<br>0.14 to 24.00 PSI<br>and<br>14.0 to 131.0 "F<br>-10.0 to 55.0 "C   | Monofilhis silicon piezoresistive pressure sensor with second-order temperature correction.<br>Pressure sensor may be reclaimbed at factory in field. Adjustate SMS. Kestelet 4200 displays addition pressure or transmittip pressure connected SMS. Kestelet 4200 displays station pressure or a dedicated screen. Relatet 2500 and 3500 displays station pressure or an edicated screen. Relatet 2500 and 3500 displays continuously update three-hour later matter pressure the related transpill, raing, statedy, falling, falling in Kestel 4000 series only. Reset 4000 series only.   |
| Compass  |       |      |       |                      |      |            |          |      |                |  |       | •         |             | 5*  | 1*<br>1/16th Cardinal Scale                                    | 0 to 360°  | 0 to 360°   | 2-axis solid-state magnetoresistive sensor mounted perpendicular to unit plane. Accuracy of sensor dependent upon unifs vertical position. Self-calibration routine eliminates magnetic el from batteries or unit and must be run after verey full power-down (battery removal or chair. Readout indicates direction to which the back of the unit is pointed when held in a vertical orientation. Declaration brown size in deglaration for the control orientation. Declaration brown size in deglaration for his orientation. Declaration brown size in deglaration for his orientation or size in the properties of the control orientation. Declaration brown size in deglaration for the size of the properties of |
|  |       |      |       |                      |      |            |          |      |                |  |       |           |             | CALCUL  | ATED ME  | ASUREMENTS   |   |  |
| MEASUREMENT  | 1000  | 2000 | 2500  | 3000                 | 3500 | 3500<br>DT | 4000     | 4200 | 4250           | 4300   | 4400  | 4500      | 4500<br>HOR | ACCURACY (+/-)*   | RESOLUTION   | SPECIFICATION RANGE  | SENSORS EMPLOYED  | NOTES  |
| Air Density  | i jen | 191  |       | W                    | 133  | 17         | 100      | •    | •              |  | 43    | 3         | 3,51        | 0.0002 lb/ft <sup>3</sup><br>0.0033 kg/m <sup>3</sup>         | 0.001 lbs/ft <sup>3</sup><br>0.001 kg/m <sup>3</sup>           | Refer to Ranges for<br>Sensors Employed  | Temperature<br>Relative Humidity<br>Pressure  | Mass of air per unit volume  |
| Air Flow   |       |      |       |                      |      |            |          | •    | -              |  |       |           |             | 6.71%   | 1 cfm<br>1 m²/hr<br>1 m²/m<br>0.1m²/s<br>1 L/s                 | Refer to Ranges for<br>Sensors Employed  | Air Flow<br>User Input (Duct Shape & Size)  | Volume of air flowing through an opening. Automatically calculated from Air Velocity measure and user-specified duct shape (circle or rectangle) and dimensions (units: in, ft, cm or m). Maximum duct dimension input: 258.0 in   21.5 ft   955.3 cm   6.55 m.  |
| Altitude   |       |      |       |                      |      |            |          |      |                |  |       |           |             | typical: 23.6 ft<br>7.2 m<br>max: 48.2 ft                     | 1 ft<br>1 m  | typical: 750 to 1100 mBar<br>max: 300 to 750 mBar  | Pressure<br>User Input (Reference Pressure)   | Height above Mean Sea Level ("MSL"). Temperature compensated pressure (barometric)<br>altimeter requires accurate reference barometric pressure to produce maximum absolute<br>accuracy. Both accuracy specs corresponds to a reference pressure anywhere from 850 to<br>mBar.   |
| Barometric Pressure  |       |      |       |                      | •    | ٠          | ٠        |      |                |  | •     |           |             | 14.7 m<br>0.07 inHg<br>2.4 hPa mbar<br>0.03 PSI               | 0.01 inHg<br>0.1 hPa mbar<br>0.01 PSI                          | Refer to Ranges for<br>Sensors Employed  | Pressure<br>User Input (Reference Altitude)   | Air pressure that would be present in identical conditions at MSL. Station pressure compens for local elevation provided by reference altitude. Requires accurate reference altitude to proximum absolute accuracy.  |
| Crosswind &<br>Headwind/Tailwind                           |       |      |       |                      |      |            |          |      |                |  |       |           |             | 7.1%  | 1 mph<br>1 ft/min<br>0.1 km/h<br>0.1 m/s<br>0.1 knots          | Refer to Ranges for<br>Sensors Employed  | Wind Speed<br>Compass   | Effective wind relative to a target or travel direction. Auto-switching headwindfallwind indical   |
| Delta T  |       |      |       |                      |      |            |          |      |                |  |       |           |             | 3.2 °F<br>1.8 °C  | 0.1 °F<br>0.1 °C   | Refer to Ranges for<br>Sensors Employed  | Temperature<br>Relative Humidity  | Difference between dry bulb temperature and wet bulb temperature. When spraying, indicat evaporation rate and droplet lifetime. Safe range for pesticide spraying is 4 to 16 °F / 2 to 9   |
| Density Altitude   | JA L  |      |       |                      | 1000 |            |          |      |                |  |       |           |             | 226 ft  | 1 ft   | Refer to Ranges for  | Pressure Temperature Relative Humidity  | Local air density converted to equivalent elevation above sea level in a uniform layer consis  |
| Denaity Autitude   |       |      |       |                      |      | 101        |          |      |                |  |       |           |             | 69 m  | 1 m  | Sensors Employed<br>15 to 95 % RH  | Pressure  | the International Standard Atmosphere.  Temperature that a volume of air must be cooled to at constant pressure for the water vaporate to the cooled to a constant pressure for the water vaporate to the cooled to a constant pressure for the water vaporate to the cooled to a constant pressure for the water vaporate to the cooled to a constant pressure for the water vaporate to the cooled to a constant pressure for the water vaporate to the cooled to a constant pressure for the water vaporate to the cooled to a constant pressure for the water vaporate to the cooled to a constant pressure for the water vaporate to the cooled to a constant pressure for the water vaporate to the cooled to a constant pressure for the water vaporate to the cooled to a constant pressure for the water vaporate to the cooled to a constant pressure for the water vaporate to the cooled to a constant pressure for the water vaporate to the cooled to a constant pressure for the water vaporate to the cooled to a constant pressure for the water vaporate to the cooled to a constant pressure for the water vaporate to the cooled to a constant pressure for the water vaporate to the cooled to a constant pressure for the water vaporate to the cooled to a constant pressure for the cooled to a constant press |
| Dewpoint   |       |      |       | •                    | •    | •          | •        |      | •              | •  | •     | •         | •           | 1.9 °C  | 0.1 °C   | Refer to Range for<br>Temperature Sensor   | Temperature<br>Relative Humidity  | present to condense into dewand form on a solid surface. Can also be considered to be the water-to-air saturation temperature.   |
| Evaporation Rate   |       |      |       |                      |      |            |          |      |                |  |       |           |             | 0.01 lib/ft²/hr<br>0.06 kg/m2/hr                              | 0.01 b/ft²/hr<br>0.01 kg/m²/hr                                 | Refer to Ranges for<br>Sensors Employed  | Wind Speed Temperature Relative Humidity Pressure User Input (Concrete Temperature)                                 | The rate at which moisture is lost from the surface of curing concrete. Requires user measurement and entry of concrete temperature obtained with an accurate IR or grobe thermoreter (F or TC, not include). Readings should be taken 20 inches above pour surface with the thermistor shaded, and averaged for 6-10 seconds using built-in averaging function.   |
| Heat Index   | 7.1   | 10   | •     | •                    | ٠    | 23.44      | ٠        | •    | •              | •  | •     | ٠         |             | 7.1 °F<br>4.0 °C  | 0.1 °F<br>0.1 °C   | Refer to Ranges for<br>Sensors Employed  | Temperature<br>Relative Humidity  | Perceived temperature resulting from the combined effect of temperature and relative humic<br>Calculated based on NWS Heat Index (HI) tables. Measurement range limited by extent of<br>published tables.  |
| Moisture Content  <br>Humidity Ratio ("Grains")            |       |      |       |                      |      |            |          |      | •              |  |       |           |             | .3 gpp .04<br>g/kg  | 0.1 gpp<br>0.01 g/kg   | Refer to Ranges for<br>Sensors Employed  | Temperature<br>Relative Humidity<br>Pressure  | Mass of water vapor in a mass of air.  |
| Relative Air Density                                       |       |      |       |                      | 247  | 177        | 1        |      |                | 100  |       |           |             | 0.3%  | 0.1%   | Refer to Ranges for<br>Sensors Employed  | Temperature<br>Relative Humidity  | The ratio, expressed as a percentage, of measured air density to the air density of a standa atmosphere as defined by the ICAO.  |
| hermal Work Limit (TWL)                                    |       |      |       |                      |      | La P       | 13.      | 100  | 1 98           |  | •     |           |             | 10.9 W/m²   | 0.1 W/m²   | Refer to Ranges for<br>Sensors Employed  | Pressure Wind Speed Temperature Globe Temperature Relative Humidity Pressure  | armospere as connect or excession of the Control of the Control of the Conditions and coloring factors. Based off of estimated metabolic cutput of typical human. O screen zone varings.   |
| Outdoor Wet Bulb Globe<br>Temperature<br>(WBGT)            |       |      |       |                      |      |            |          | 198  | 1,11           |  |       |           |             | 1.3 °F<br>0.7 °C  | 0.1 °F<br>0.1 °C   | Refer to Ranges for<br>Sensors Employed  | Wind Speed<br>Temperature<br>Globe Temperature<br>Relative Humidity   | Measure of human heat stress defined as the combination of effects due to radiation, convi<br>and conduction. Outdoor WBGT is calculated from a veighted sum of natural web bull. Or the<br>globe temperature (Tg), and dry bulb temperature (Td). User setable on-screen varning zo   |
| Wet Bulb Temperature -<br>aturally Aspirated (Tnwb)        |       |      | 1812  |                      |      | THE P      | re-      | a is | 3 19           | e de la composition della comp | •     | 10<br>145 | 201         | 1.4 °F<br>0.8 °C  | 0.1 *F<br>0.1 *C   | Refer to Ranges for<br>Sensors Employed  | Pressure  Wind Speed  Temperature  Globe Temperature  Relative Humidity   | Similar to psychrometric wer-bubl temperature (see below). However, Trivib only undergoes convection from the arrisent air velocity. Trivib is a measure of the evaporative cooling that will allow. This is accounted for by combring the effects of, mainly, relative humidity and windspeed.  |
| Wet Bulb Temperature -<br>Psychrometric                    |       | 7.00 | S 140 | 18.21                |      |            |          |      |                |  |       |           |             | 3.2 °F<br>1.8 °C  | 0.1 °F<br>0.1 °C   | Refer to Ranges for<br>Sensors Employed  | Pressure Temperature Relative Humidity  | Temperature indicated by a sling psychrometer. Due to nature of the psychrometric ratio for water-air system, this approximates the thermodynamic web-bulb temperature. The thermody web-bulb temperature is the temperature approach of air would have if cooled adiabatically to   |
| Wind Chill   | LW.   | •    | •     |                      |      |            |          |      | ·              |  |       |           |             | 1.6 °F<br>0.9 °C  | 0.1 °F<br>0.1 °C   | Refer to Ranges for<br>Sensors Employed  | Pressure Wind Speed Temperature   | saturation temperature via water evaporating into it.  Perceived temperature resulting from combined effect of wind speed and temperature. Calcibased on the NWS Wind Chill Temperature (WCT) Index, revised 2001, with wind speed allow a factor of 1.5 to vield equalisher results to wind speed measured at 10 m above cround.  |
| C. 1 of 5U.  |       |      | O.Y   | (A)                  | 133  | 901        | 1653     | 2423 | MA             |  |       | 90        |             | RESERVATION OF  | The least  |  |   | Measurement range limited by extent of published tables.   |
|  |       |      |       |                      |      |            |          |      |                |  |       |           | 2006        | Reflective 3 1/2 digit LC                                     | D. Digit height 0:38 in  | CIFICATIONS  19 mm. Aviation green electro   | luminescent backlight. Manual activation  | on with auto-off.  |
| Display & Backlight  |       |      | •     |                      |      | •          | •        |      |                |  | •     | •         |             | Multifunction, multi-digit                                    | monochrome dot-matri   | x display. Choice of aviation  | green or visible red (NV models only) of  | uminescent backlight. Manual activation with auto-off.<br>electroluminescent backlight. Automatic or manual activation.  |
| Response Time<br>& Display Update                          |       | •    | •     |                      |      |            | •        | •    | ٠              | •  | •     | •         | •           | equilibrate to a large cha                                    | ange in the measureme  | event environment. Display update<br>ant environment. Display update<br>t and Average Wind measure                                 | tes every 1 second.   | nd all measurements which include RH in their calculation may require as long as 1 minute to f   |
| Max/Avg Wind   |       |      |       |                      |      |            | •        | •    |                |  | •     | ٠         |             |   |  |  |   | with all other wind-related functions: air velocity, crosswind, headwind/tailwind, wind chill, WBC   |
| ata Storage & Graphical<br>Display, Min/Max/Avg<br>History |       |      |       |                      |      |            |          |      | 3200<br>points |  |       |           |             | Minimum, maximum, ave   | erage and logged histo<br>re interval settable from            | ry stored and displayed for ew<br>n 2 seconds to 12 hours, oven  | ery measured value. Large capacity di<br>write on or off. Logs even when displa                                     | ata logger with graphical display. Manual and auto data storage. Min/Max/Avg history may be re<br>y off except for 2 and 5 second intervals (code version 4.18 and later). Data capacity shown.  |
| ta Upload & Bluetooth®<br>Data Connect Option              |       |      |       |                      |      |            |          |      |                | •  | •     | •         |             | Bluetooth Data Trans  | fer Option: Adjustable   |  | io range from up to 30 ft   9 meters. Inc   | fividual unit ID and 4-digit PIN code preprogrammed for easy identification and data security w  |
| Clock / Calendar   | •     | ٠    | •     | •                    | •    |            |          |      |                |  |       |           |             | Requires optional PC in                                       | terface (USB or RS-23  | rial Port Protocol for data trans<br>32) or Bluetooth data transfer<br>32) or Bluetooth data transfer                              | option and provided software.   |  |
| Auto Shutdown  | ٠     | ٠    | •     | •                    | •    | •          |          |      |                |  |       |           |             | Requires optional PC in                                       | terface (USB or RS-23  | <ul> <li>32) or Bluetooth data transfer</li> <li>32) or Bluetooth data transfer</li> <li>32) or Bluetooth data transfer</li> </ul> | option and provided software.   |  |
| Languages<br>Certifications                                | •     |      |       | •                    |      | •          |          |      |                |  |       |           | •           | English, French, Germa  | n, Italian, Spanish.   |  | ble standards (written certificate of tes   | ts available at additional charge).  |
| Origin<br>Battery Life                                     | •     | •    | :     | :                    |      |            | •        |      | ٠              | •  | •     | •         | •           | Designed and manufact<br>CR2032, one, included.               | ured in the USA from I<br>Average life, 300 hour               | JS and imported components.<br>s. Battery life reduced by back   | Complies with Regional Value Content<br>klight use in 2000 to 3500 models.  | t and Tariff Code Transformation requirements for NAFTA Preference Criterion B.  |
| Shock Resistance   | •     |      |       |                      |      | •          | •        | •    |                |  | •     | :         |             | Standard Models: AA<br>MIL-STD-810g, Transit                  | A Alkaline, two, include<br>Shock, Method 516.5                | d. Average life, 400 hours of u  | use, reduced by backlight or Bluetooth<br>t may damage replaceable impeller.  | radio transmission use.  |
| Sealing  | •     |      |       |                      | •    | •          | •        |      | •              |  | •     | •         |             | Waterproof (IP67 and N<br>14° F to 131° F   -10 °C            | EMA-6).<br>to 55 °C Measureme                                  | nts may be taken beyond the li   | imits of the operational temperature ra   | nge of the display and batteries by maintaining the unit within the operational range and expos  |
| Operational Temperature                                    |       |      | 575   | CONTRACTOR OF STREET |      |            | J. S. S. | 200  |                |  | THE R |           | 1           | to the more extreme env                                       | ironment for the minim   | num time necessary to take rea   | ading.  |  |
| Operational Temperature<br>Limits<br>Storage Temperature   |       | •    |       | •                    |      |            |          |      |                |  | •     |           |             | -22.0 °F to 140.0 °F   -3                                     | 0.0 °C to 60.0 °C  | 102 g (including slip-on cover)  |   |  |

<sup>\*</sup> NOTE: Accuracy calculated as uncertainty of the measurement derived from statistical analysis considering the comined effects from primary sensor specifications, circuit conversions, and all other sources of error using a coverage factor of k=2, or two standard deviations (2Σ).

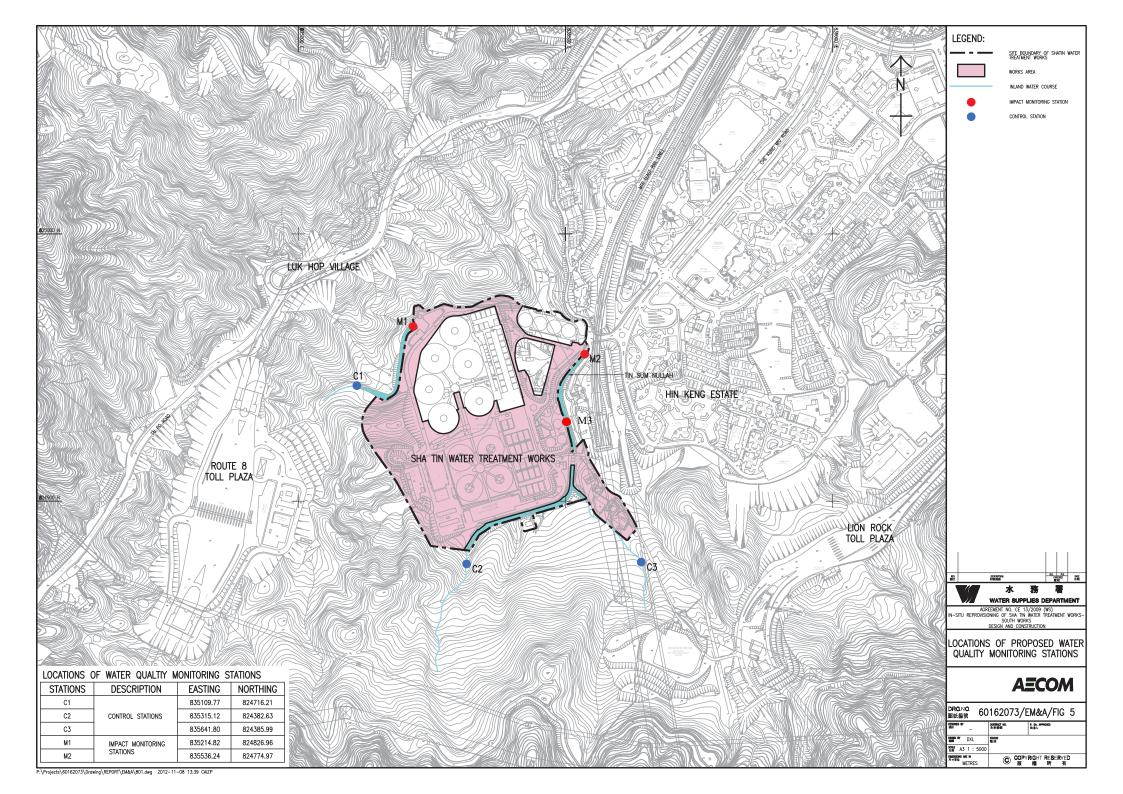
# Appendix N Impact Noise Monitoring Results and Graphical Presentation







# Appendix O Location Plan of Water Quality Monitoring Station



## Appendix P Calibration Certificate (Water Quality)



專業化驗有限公司 QUALITY PRO TEST-CONSULT LIMITED

Unit 10, 5/F, Wah Wai Centre, 38-40 Au Pui Wan St., Fotan, Hong Kong Email: info@qualityprotest.com; Website: www.qualityprotest.com Tel: (852) 3956 8717; Fax: (852) 3956 3928

#### REPORT OF EQUIPMENT PERFORMANCE CHECK/ CALIBRATION

Test Report No.

: R-BD060107

**Date of Issue** 

: 03 July 2024

Page No.

: 1 of 2

#### PART A - CUSTOMER INFORMATION

Acuity Sustainability Consulting Limited

Unit E, 12/F, Ford Glory Plaza 37-39 Wing Hong Street, Cheung Sha Wan, Kowloon, Hong Kong

#### PART B - SAMPLE INFORMATION

Name of Equipment:

YSI ProDSS Multi Parameters

Manufacturer:

YSI

Serial Number:

15M101091

Date of Received:

26 June 2024 03 July 2024

Date of Calibration :

Date of Next Calibration :

02 October 2024

Request No.:

D-BD060107

#### PART C - REFERENCE METHODS/ DOCUMENTS FOR THE CALIBRATION

**Test Parameter** 

Reference Method

pH value

APHA 21e 4500-H+ B

Temperature

Section 6 of international Accreditation New Zealand Technical Guide no. 3 Second edition March

2008: Working Thermometer Calibration Procedure

Salinity

APHA 21e 2520 B

Dissolved oxygen

APHA 23e 4500-O G (Membrane Electrode Method)

Turbidity

APHA 21e 2130 B (Nephelometric Method)

#### PART D - CALIBRATION RESULT

#### (1) pH value

| Target ( pH unit ) | Display Reading ( pH unit ) | Tolerance | Result       |
|--------------------|-----------------------------|-----------|--------------|
| 4.00               | 4.10                        | 0.10      | Satisfactory |
| 7.42               | 7.40                        | -0.02     | Satisfactory |
| 10.01              | 9.90                        | -0.11     | Satisfactory |

Tolerance of pH value should be less than  $\pm$  0.2 (pH unit)

#### (2) Temperature

| Reading of Ref. thermometer ( °C ) | Display Reading (°C) | Tolerance | Result       |
|------------------------------------|----------------------|-----------|--------------|
| 20.0                               | 19.0                 | -1.0      | Satisfactory |
| 27.5                               | 26.8                 | -0.7      | Satisfactory |
| 36.0                               | 35.5                 | -0.5      | Satisfactory |

Tolerance of Temperature should be less than  $\pm 2.0$  ( °C )

#### (3) Salinity

| Expected Reading (g/L) | Display Reading (g/L) | Tolerance ( % ) | Result       |
|------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------|--------------|
| 10                     | 9.90                  | -1.00           | Satisfactory |
| 20                     | 20.24                 | 1.20            | Satisfactory |
| 30                     | 30.62                 | 2.07            | Satisfactory |

Tolerance of Salinity should be less than  $\pm$  10.0 (%)

--- CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE ---

AUTHORIZED SIGNATORY:

LEE Chun-ning Assistant Manager Tel: (852) 3956 8717; Fax: (852) 3956 3928

#### REPORT OF EQUIPMENT PERFORMANCE CHECK/ CALIBRATION

Test Report No.

: R-BD060107

**Date of Issue** 

: 03 July 2024

Page No.

: 2 of 2

#### (4) Dissolved oxygen

| Expected Reading ( mg/L ) | Display Reading ( mg/L ) | Tolerance | Result       |
|---------------------------|--------------------------|-----------|--------------|
| 8.55                      | 8.34                     | -0.21     | Satisfactory |
| 5.80                      | 5.60                     | -0.20     | Satisfactory |
| 3.40                      | 3.40                     | 0.00      | Satisfactory |
| 0.43                      | 0.42                     | -0.01     | Satisfactory |

Tolerance of Dissolved oxygen should be less than  $\pm$  0.5 ( mg/L )

#### (5) Turbidity

| Expected Reading (NTU) | Display Reading (NTU) | Tolerance (%) | Result       |
|------------------------|-----------------------|---------------|--------------|
| 0                      | 2.58                  |               |              |
| 10                     | 9.62                  | -3.8          | Satisfactory |
| 20                     | 19.67                 | -1.6          | Satisfactory |
| 100                    | 104.41                | 4.4           | Satisfactory |
| 800                    | 778.88                | -2.6          | Satisfactory |

Tolerance of Turbidity should be less than  $\pm 10.0$  (%)

#### Remark(s)

- ·The "Date of Next Calibration" is recommended according to best practice principals as practiced by QPT or quoted form relevant international standards.
- ·The results relate only to the calibrated equipment as received
- 'The performance of the equipment stated in this report is checked with independent reference material and results compared against a calibrated secondary source
- -"Displayed Reading" denotes the figure shown on item under calibration/ checking regardless of equipment precision or significant figures.
- 'The "Tolerance Limit" mentioned is the acceptance criteria applicable for similar equipment used by Quality Pro Test-Consult Ltd. or quoted form relevant international standards.

--- END OF REPORT ---

# Appendix Q The Certification of Laboratory with HOKLAS accredited Analytical Tests



#### Hong Kong Accreditation Service 香港認可處

#### **Certificate of Accreditation**

認可證書

This is to certify that 特此證明

#### ACUMEN LABORATORY AND TESTING LIMITED

浩科檢測中心有限公司

Flat/Rm D, 12/F, Ford Glory Plaza, Nos. 37-39 Wing Hong Street, Cheung Sha Wan, Kowloon, Hong Kong

香港九龍長沙灣永康街37-39號福源廣場12樓D室

is accredited by the Hong Kong Accreditation Service (HKAS) to ISO/IEC 17025:2017 for performing specific laboratory activities as listed in the scope of accreditation within the test category of 獲香港認可應根據ISO/IEC 17025:2017認可 進行載於認可範圍內下透測試類別中的指定實驗所活動

#### **Environmental Testing**

環境測試

This accreditation to ISO/IEC 17025:2017 demonstrates technical competence for a defined scope and the implementation of a management system relevant to laboratory operation (see joint IAF-ILAC-ISO Communiqué).
此項 ISO/IEC 17025:2017 的認可資格證明此實驗所具備指定範疇內所須的技術能力並實施一套與實驗所運作相關的管理體系 (見國際認可論壇、國際實驗所認可合作組織及國際標準化組織的聯合公報)。

The common seal of HKAS is affixed hereto by the authority of the HKAS Executive 現經香港認可處執行機關授權在此蓋上香港認可處的印章

SHUM Wai-leung, Executive Administrator

執行幹事 沈偉良

Issue Date: 15 November 2021

簽發日期:二零二一年十一月十五日

Registration Number HOKLAS 241 註冊號碼:

Date of First Registration: 16 July 2014 首次註冊日期:二零一四年七月十六日

## Appendix R Impact Water Quality Monitoring Results

| Date          | Ti   | me     | Weather | Location | Co-o   | rdinates | Water   | Depth | Sample<br>Depth |      | Temp | o.             | DO con.  |       | Turb     | idity |          | р    | Н    | SS            |
|---------------|--|--------|---------|----------|--------|----------|---------|-------|-----------------|------|------|----------------|----------|-------|----------|-------|----------|------|------|---------------|
|               |  |        |         |          | East   | North    | n       | n     | m               |      | °C   |                | mg/L     |       | NT       | U     |          | ur   | nit  | mg/L          |
| 2/9/2024      |  | 9:32   | Fine    | C1       | 835110 | 824716   |         | 0.04  | 0.02            | 19   | .68  | 19.7           | 11.72    | 11.94 | 0        | (     | )        | 7.8  | 7.82 | <1            |
|               |  | 9:57   | Fine    | C2       | 835403 | 824470   |         | 0.02  | 0.01            | 20   | .36  | 20.36          | 13.66    | 13.18 | 0        | (     | )        | 7.84 | 7.85 | <1            |
|               | N/A  |        | Fine    | C3       | 835642 | 824386   | N/A     |       | N/A             | N/A  | N/   | /A N/ <i>A</i> | N/A      |       | N/A      | N/A   | N/A      |      | N/A  | N/A           |
|               |  | 9:37   | Fine    | M1       | 835215 | 824827   |         | 0.8   | 0.4             |      | 20   | 20.03          | 13.95    | 13.62 | 0.05     | 0.05  | 5        | 7.96 | 7.93 | 2.0           |
|               |  | 9:52   | Fine    | M2       | 835536 | 824775   |         | 0.05  | 0.025           | 21   | .33  | 21.35          | 12.63    | 12.46 | 0        | (     | )        | 8.12 | 8.05 | <1            |
|               |  | 9:54   | Fine    | М3       | 835501 | 824648   |         | 0.02  | 0.01            | 20   | .82  | 20.84          | 13.01    | 12.89 | 0        | (     | )        | 7.93 | 7.93 | <1            |
|               |  |        |         |          |        |          |         |       |                 |      |      |                |          |       |          |       |          |      |      |               |
| 4/9/2024      |  | 13:55  | Fine    | C1       | 835110 | 824716   |         | 0.04  | 0.02            | 16   | .67  | 16.68          | 12.22    | 12.38 | 0        | (     | )        | 7.78 | 7.79 | 1.4           |
|               |  | 14:20  | Fine    | C2       | 835403 | 824470   |         | 0.02  | 0.01            | 18   | .22  | 18.31          | 10.78    | 10.63 | 0        | (     | )        | 7.81 | 7.8  | <1            |
|               | N/A  |        | Fine    | C3       | 835642 | 824386   | N/A     |       | N/A             | N/A  | N/   | /A N/ <i>A</i> | N/A      |       | N/A      | N/A   | N/A      |      | N/A  | N/A           |
|               |  | 14:00  | Fine    | M1       | 835215 | 824827   |         | 0.8   | 0.4             | 16   | .83  | 16.83          | 14.77    | 14.18 | 0.12     | 0.13  | 3        | 7.93 | 7.93 | 2.0           |
|               |  | 14:15  | Fine    | M2       | 835536 | 824775   |         | 0.05  | 0.025           | 19   | .78  | 19.85          | 12.92    | 12.67 | 0        | (     | )        | 8.14 | 8.11 | <1            |
|               |  | 14:17  | Fine    | M3       | 835501 | 824648   |         | 0.02  | 0.01            | 18   | .71  | 18.71          | 13.86    | 14.44 | 0        | (     | )        | 8.06 | 8.07 | <1            |
|               |  |        |         |          | ·      |          |         |       |                 |      |      |                |          |       |          |       |          |      |      |               |
| 6/9/2024      |  | 14:05  | cloudy  | C1       | 835110 | 824716   |         | 0.04  | 0.02            |      | 22   | 22.1           | 12.09    | 12.38 | 0        | (     | )        | 7.84 | 7.84 | <1            |
|               |  | 14:30  | cloudy  | C2       | 835403 | 824470   |         | 0.02  | 0.01            | 22   | .21  | 22.2           | 10.22    | 10.41 | 0        | (     | )        | 7.88 | 7.88 | <1            |
|               | N/A  |        | cloudy  | C3       | 835642 | 824386   | N/A     |       | N/A             | N/A  | N/   |                | N/A      |       | N/A      | N/A   | N/A      |      | N/A  | N/A           |
|               |  | 14:10  | cloudy  | M1       | 835215 | 824827   |         | 0.8   | 0.4             | . 2  | 2.2  | 22.2           | 14.12    | 14.91 | 0.25     | 0.25  | 5        | 7.88 | 7.87 | <1            |
|               |  | 14:25  | cloudy  | M2       | 835536 | 824775   |         | 0.05  | 0.025           | 22   | .38  | 22.37          | 11.92    | 11.13 | 0        | (     |          | 8.02 | 8.02 | <1            |
|               |  | 14:27  | cloudy  | M3       | 835501 | 824648   |         | 0.02  | 0.01            |      | .34  | 22.32          | 12.85    | 13.24 |          | (     |          | 7.9  | 7.9  | <1            |
|               |  |        | ,       |          |        |          |         |       |                 |      |      |                |          |       |          |       |          |      |      |               |
| 9/9/2024      |  | 9:35   | Fine    | C1       | 835110 | 824716   |         | 0.04  | 0.02            | 19   | .58  | 19.59          | 11.26    | 11.86 | 0        | (     | )        | 7.84 | 7.85 | <1            |
|               |  | 10:00  | Fine    | C2       | 835403 | 824470   |         | 0.02  | 0.01            |      | .53  | 18.56          | 11.65    | 12.06 | 0        | (     | )        | 7.93 | 7.93 | <1            |
|               | N/A  |        | Fine    | C3       | 835642 | 824386   | N/A     |       | N/A             | N/A  | N/   |                |          |       |          | N/A   | N/A      |      | N/A  | N/A           |
|               |  | 9:40   | Fine    | M1       | 835215 | 824827   |         | 0.8   | 0.4             | . 19 | .76  | 19.76          | 15.29    | 15.49 | 0.3      | 0.3   | 3        | 7.87 | 7.87 | <1            |
|               |  | 9:55   | Fine    | M2       | 835536 | 824775   |         | 0.05  | 0.025           |      | 0.1  | 20.11          | 13.48    | 13.07 |          | (     |          | 8.09 | 8.09 | 3.0           |
|               |  | 9:57   | Fine    | M3       | 835501 | 824648   |         | 0.02  | 0.01            |      | 20   | 20.07          | 12.59    | 12.96 |          | (     |          | 7.98 | 7.99 | <1            |
|               |  |        |         |          |        |          |         |       |                 |      |      |                | <u>'</u> |       |          |       |          |      |      |               |
| 11/9/2024     |  | 12:41  | Fine    | C1       | 835110 | 824716   |         | 0.04  | 0.02            | 20   | .19  | 20.19          | 12.74    | 12.78 | 0        | (     | )        | 7.85 | 7.85 | <1            |
|               |  | 13:05  | Fine    | C2       | 835403 | 824470   |         | 0.02  |                 |      | .05  | 19.05          | 10.74    | 10.69 |          | (     |          | 7.83 | 7.83 | <1            |
|               | N/A  |        | Fine    | C3       | 835642 | 824386   | N/A     |       | N/A             | N/A  | N/   |                | N/A      |       |          | N/A   | N/A      |      | N/A  | N/A           |
|               |  | 12:15  | Fine    | M1       | 835215 | 824827   |         | 0.8   | 0.4             | 20   | .71  | 20.73          | 12.68    | 12.85 | 0.21     | 0.22  | 2        | 7.97 | 7.97 | <1            |
|               |  | 11:29  | Fine    | M2       | 835536 | 824775   |         | 0.05  | 0.025           |      | .14  | 20.14          | 13.78    | 13.36 |          | (     | )        | 8.05 | 8.05 | <1            |
|               | 1  | 11:43  | Fine    | M3       | 835501 | 824648   |         | 0.02  |                 |      | .06  | 20.06          | 12.11    | 12.52 |          | (     |          | 7.95 | 7.96 | <1            |
|               |  |        |         |          |        |          |         |       |                 |      |      |                |          |       |          |       |          |      |      |               |
| 13/9/2024     |  | 9:34   | Fine    | C1       | 835110 | 824716   |         | 0.04  | 0.02            | 20   | .56  | 20.56          | 11.34    | 11.04 | 0        |       | )        | 7.83 | 7.83 | 1.1           |
|               | 1  | 9:59   | Fine    | C2       | 835403 | 824470   |         | 0.02  | 0.01            |      | .99  | 19.01          | 11.03    | 10.35 |          | (     |          | 7.82 | 7.82 | <1            |
|               | N/A  |        | Fine    | C3       | 835642 |          | N/A     |       | N/A             | N/A  | N/   |                |          |       |          | N/A   | N/A      |      | N/A  | N/A           |
|               | <u> </u>   | 9:39   | Fine    | M1       | 835215 | 824827   |         | 0.8   | 0.4             |      | .78  | 20.8           | 14.46    | 13.64 |          | 0.1   | _        | 7.93 | 7.94 | <1            |
|               | 1  | 9:54   | Fine    | M2       | 835536 | 824775   |         | 0.05  | 0.025           |      | .57  | 20.66          | 13.71    | 13.02 |          | (     | +        | 8.07 | 8.07 | <1            |
|               | <u> </u>   | 9:56   | Fine    | M3       | 835501 | 824648   |         | 0.02  |                 |      | .54  | 20.53          | 12.43    | 12.25 |          | (     |          | 7.94 | 7.95 | <1            |
|               |  |        |         |          |        |          |         |       |                 |      |      |                |          |       |          |       |          |      |      |               |
| 16/9/2024     |  | 13:41  | Fine    | C1       | 835110 | 824716   |         | 0.04  | 0.02            | 17   | .55  | 17.56          | 14.22    | 13.56 | 0        | (     |          | 7.85 | 7.84 | <1            |
| . 5, 5, 202 1 |  | 14:06  | Fine    | C2       | 835403 | 824470   |         | 0.02  |                 |      | .58  | 18.63          | 11.24    | 11.66 |          |       |          | 7.83 | 7.83 | <1            |
|               | N/A  | 155    | Fine    | C3       | 835642 |          | N/A     |       | N/A             | N/A  | N/   |                |          |       |          | N/A   | N/A      |      | N/A  | N/A           |
|               | 1, , .   | 13:46  | Fine    | M1       | 835215 | 824827   | . ,,, , | 0.8   | 0.4             |      | 7.73 | 17.74          | 14.86    | 14.24 |          | 0.12  |          | 8    | 7.97 | <1            |
|               | <del> </del>                                     | 14:01  | Fine    | M2       | 835536 | 824775   |         | 0.05  | 0.025           |      | 9.9  | 19.96          | 11.73    | 11.72 |          | 0.12  | )        | 7.94 | 7.94 | <1            |
|               | <del>                                     </del> | 14:03  | Fine    | M3       | 835501 | 824648   |         | 0.03  | 0.023           |      | .83  | 18.85          | 14.54    | 14.38 |          | (     | )        | 7.87 | 7.87 | <1            |
|               |  | . 1.00 |         | 1410     | 000001 | J2 10 10 |         | 0.02  | 0.01            | 10   | .55  | 10.00          | 1 1.0 1  | 11.00 | <u> </u> |       | <u> </u> | 7.07 | 7.01 | <b>&gt;</b> 1 |

| 19/9/2024<br>N/A | 10:10                            |                       |                      |                                      |                                      |      |                              |                               | 19.03                            |     | 19.06                            | 12.92                           |                                  | 94                   |             |             |          | '.8                  | 7.8                          | <1                           |
|------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|------|------------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----|----------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------|-------------|-------------|----------|----------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|
| N/A              | 10.10                            | Fine                  | C2                   | 835403                               | 824470                               |      | 0.02                         | 0.01                          | 19.95                            |     | 20                               | 11.17                           | 7 11.                            | 63                   | 0           | 0           |          |                      | 7.87                         | <1                           |
|                  |                                  | Fine                  | C3                   | 835642                               | 824386                               | N/A  | N/                           |                               |                                  | N/A |                                  | N/A                             | N/A                              | N/A                  | 4           | N/A         | N/A      | N/A                  |                              | N/A                          |
|                  | 9:50                             | Fine                  | M1                   | 835215                               | 824827                               |      | 0.8                          | 0.4                           | 20.89                            |     | 20.96                            | 14.69                           | 14.                              | 61                   | 0.1         | 0.1         | 8.       | 02                   | 8.07                         | <1                           |
|                  | 10:05                            | Fine                  | M2                   | 835536                               | 824775                               |      | 0.05                         | 0.025                         | 20.14                            |     | 20.14                            | 14.55                           | 14.                              | 53                   | 0           | 0           | 7.       | 94                   | 7.97                         | <1                           |
|                  | 10:07                            | Fine                  | М3                   | 835501                               | 824648                               |      | 0.02                         | 0.01                          | 20.07                            |     | 20.1                             | 12.07                           | 7 12.                            | 99                   | 0           | 0           | 7.       | 89                   | 7.9                          | <1                           |
|                  |                                  |                       |                      |                                      |                                      |      |                              |                               |                                  |     |                                  |                                 |                                  |                      |             |             |          |                      |                              |                              |
|                  | 13:45                            | rainy                 | <u>C1</u>            | 835110                               | 824716                               |      | 0.04                         | 0.02                          |                                  |     | 21.28                            | 12.65                           |                                  | 1.7                  | 0           | 0           |          |                      | 7.83                         | <1                           |
|                  | 14:10                            | rainy                 | C2                   | 835403                               | 824470                               | NI/A | 0.02                         | 0.01                          | 22.23                            |     | 22.18                            | 11.83                           |                                  |                      | 0           | 0           | 7.       |                      | 7.82                         | <1                           |
| N/A              | 40.50                            | rainy                 | C3                   | 835642                               |                                      | N/A  | N/                           |                               |                                  | N/A |                                  | N/A                             | N/A                              | N/A                  |             |             | N/A      | N/A                  | 7.05                         | N/A                          |
|                  | 13:50                            | rainy                 | M1                   | 835215                               | 824827                               |      | 0.8                          | 0.4                           |                                  |     | 22.7                             | 14.63                           |                                  |                      | 0.21        | 0.24        | 1        |                      | 7.95                         | <1                           |
|                  | 14:05                            | rainy                 | M2<br>M3             | 835536<br>835501                     | 824775<br>824648                     |      | 0.05                         | 0.025                         | 22.95<br>22.59                   |     | 22.95                            | 12.41                           |                                  |                      | 0           | 0           |          |                      | 7.88                         | <1                           |
|                  | 14:07                            | rainy                 | IVIS                 | 63330T                               | 024040                               |      | 0.02                         | 0.01                          | 22.59                            |     | 22.62                            | 13.63                           | 13.                              | 12                   | U           | 0           | 7.       | 83                   | 7.83                         | <1                           |
| 23/9/2024        | 11:47                            | Fine                  | C1                   | 835110                               | 824716                               |      | 0.04                         | 0.02                          | 17.71                            |     | 17.73                            | 14.24                           | 1 14.                            | 64                   | 0           | 0           | 7.       | 89                   | 7.88                         | <1                           |
|                  | 12:12                            | Fine                  | C2                   | 835403                               | 824470                               |      | 0.02                         | 0.01                          | 16.71                            |     | 16.75                            | 12.81                           |                                  |                      | 0           | 0           | 1        |                      | 7.79                         | <1                           |
| N/A              |                                  | Fine                  | C3                   | 835642                               | 824386                               | N/A  | N/                           | ′A                            | N/A                              | N/A |                                  | N/A                             | N/A                              | N/A                  | 4           | N/A         | N/A      | N/A                  |                              | N/A                          |
|                  | 11:52                            | Fine                  | M1                   | 835215                               | 824827                               |      | 0.8                          | 0.4                           | 18.24                            |     | 18.26                            | 14.18                           | 3 14.                            | 01                   | 0.35        | 0.35        | 7.       | 96                   | 7.96                         | <1                           |
|                  | 12:07                            | Fine                  | M2                   | 835536                               | 824775                               |      | 0.05                         | 0.025                         | 18.73                            |     | 18.77                            | 12.73                           | 3 12.                            | 91                   | 0           | 0           | 7.       | 93                   | 7.97                         | <1                           |
|                  | 12:09                            | Fine                  | М3                   | 835501                               | 824648                               |      | 0.02                         | 0.01                          | 17.15                            |     | 17.16                            | 13.82                           | 13.                              | 13                   | 0           | 0           | 7.       | 85                   | 7.85                         | <u>2.4</u>                   |
| 05/0/0004        | 0.45                             | Ein e                 | 04                   | 005440                               | 004740                               |      | 0.04                         | 0.00                          | 00.74                            |     | 00.74                            | 40.0                            | 10                               | 00                   | 0           |             | 7        | 70                   | 7.70                         | 4.7                          |
| 25/9/2024        | 9:45<br>10:10                    | Fine                  | C1                   | 835110                               | 824716                               |      | 0.04                         | 0.02                          | 20.71<br>21.37                   |     | 20.74                            | 13.9<br>13.35                   |                                  |                      | 0           | 0           | <u> </u> |                      | 7.76<br>7.97                 | 1.7                          |
| N/A              | 10.10                            | Fine<br>Fine          | C2<br>C3             | 835403<br>835642                     | 824470<br>824386                     | N/A  | 0.02<br>N/                   | 0.01                          |                                  | N/A | 21.38                            | N/A                             | N/A                              | 44<br>N/A            | \           | N/A         | N/A      | N/A                  | 7.97                         | 2.1<br>N/A                   |
| IN/A             | 9:50                             | Fine                  | M1                   | 835215                               | 824827                               | IN/A | 0.8                          | 0.4                           |                                  |     | 22.16                            | 14.68                           |                                  |                      | 0.4         | 0.4         |          |                      | 8.04                         | 2.6                          |
|                  | 10:05                            | Fine                  | M2                   | 835536                               | 824775                               |      | 0.05                         | 0.025                         | 21.22                            |     | 21.24                            | 14.79                           |                                  |                      | 0.4         | 0.4         |          |                      | 8.18                         | <1                           |
|                  | 10:07                            | Fine                  | M3                   | 835501                               | 824648                               |      | 0.02                         | 0.023                         | 21.08                            |     | 21.1                             | 14.78                           |                                  |                      | 0           | 0           |          |                      | 8.04                         | 3.1                          |
|                  |                                  | •                     |                      |                                      | 02.0.0                               |      | 0.02                         | 0.0.                          |                                  |     |                                  |                                 | 4                                |                      |             |             |          |                      |                              | <u> </u>                     |
| 27/9/2024        | 9:41                             | Fine                  | C1                   | 835110                               | 824716                               |      | 0.04                         | 0.02                          | 18.02                            |     | 18.03                            | 13.92                           | 2 13.                            | 31                   | 0           | 0           | 7.       | 81                   | 7.82                         | <1                           |
|                  | 10:06                            | Fine                  | C2                   | 835403                               | 824470                               |      | 0.02                         | 0.01                          | 18.78                            |     | 18.77                            | 11.83                           | 3 1 <sup>-</sup>                 | 1.7                  | 0           | 0           | 7.       | 87                   | 7.87                         | <1                           |
| N/A              |                                  | Fine                  | C3                   | 835642                               | 824386                               | N/A  | N/                           | 'A                            |                                  | N/A |                                  | N/A                             | N/A                              | N/A                  | 4           | N/A         | N/A      | N/A                  |                              | N/A                          |
|                  | 9:46                             | Fine                  | M1                   | 835215                               | 824827                               |      | 8.0                          | 0.4                           |                                  |     | 18.04                            | 15.21                           |                                  |                      | 0.23        | 0.22        | 1        |                      | 7.92                         | <1                           |
|                  |                                  |                       |                      |                                      |                                      |      |                              |                               |                                  |     |                                  |                                 |                                  |                      | 0           | 0           | 1        |                      |                              |                              |
|                  | 10:03                            | Fine                  | M3                   | 835501                               | 824648                               |      | 0.02                         | 0.01                          | 19.09                            |     | 19.08                            | 14.19                           | 9 14.                            | 51                   | 0           | 0           | 7.       | 88                   | 7.87                         | <1                           |
| 20/0/2024        | 11.21                            | Suppy                 | C1                   | 925110                               | 924716                               |      | 0.04                         | 0.02                          | 16 71                            |     | 16.74                            | 12.62                           | 12                               | 77                   | ٥           | 0           | 7        | 00                   | 7 00                         | 4.6                          |
|                  |                                  |                       |                      |                                      |                                      |      |                              |                               |                                  |     |                                  |                                 |                                  |                      | 0           | 0           |          |                      |                              |                              |
| N/A              |                                  | Sunny                 | C3                   | 835642                               |                                      | N/A  | N/                           |                               |                                  | N/A |                                  | N/A                             | N/A                              | N/A                  | 4           | N/A         | N/A      | N/A                  |                              | N/A                          |
|                  | 11:26                            | Sunny                 | M1                   | 835215                               | 824827                               |      | 0.8                          | 0.4                           |                                  |     | 18.47                            | 13.95                           |                                  |                      | 0.2         |             | 1        |                      | 8.12                         | 6.2                          |
|                  | 11:41                            | Sunny                 | M2                   | 835536                               | 824775                               |      | 0.05                         | 0.025                         | 19.75                            |     | 19.8                             | 13.64                           |                                  |                      | 0           | 0           | 1        |                      | 8.26                         | 3.7                          |
|                  | 11:43                            | Sunny                 | М3                   | 835501                               | 824648                               |      | 0.02                         | 0.01                          | 19.73                            |     | 19.73                            | 13.16                           |                                  | 3.6                  | 0           | 0           |          |                      | 8.02                         | <u>4.9</u>                   |
| 30/9/2024        | 10:01<br>10:03<br>11:21<br>11:46 | Fine Fine Sunny Sunny | M2<br>M3<br>C1<br>C2 | 835536<br>835501<br>835110<br>835403 | 824775<br>824648<br>824716<br>824470 |      | 0.05<br>0.02<br>0.04<br>0.02 | 0.025<br>0.01<br>0.02<br>0.01 | 19.15<br>19.09<br>16.71<br>19.02 |     | 19.16<br>19.08<br>16.74<br>19.04 | 13.7<br>14.19<br>13.63<br>12.47 | 7 14.<br>9 14.<br>8 13.<br>7 12. | 25<br>51<br>77<br>62 | 0<br>0<br>0 | 0<br>0<br>0 | 7.<br>7. | 11<br>88<br>88<br>99 | 8.08<br>7.87<br>7.88<br>7.98 | <1<br><1<br><b>4.6</b><br><1 |

Remark 1: Values that are <1 is assumed to be 1 during calculation.

Remark 2: Underlined values indicated exceedance of limit level.

Remark 3: Bold values indicated exceedance of action level.

There was 1 exceedance of Action Level and 4 exceedances of Limit Level



### Acumen Laboratory and Testing Limited

Flat/Rm D, 12/F, Ford Glory Plaza, Nos. 37-39 Wing Hong Street, Cheung Sha Wan, Kowloon, Hong Kong Tel: (852) 2333 6823 Fax: (852) 2333 1316

#### **Test Report**

Report Number

Q240002aR241931

Job Number

R241931

Issue Date

16/09/2024

Applicant Name

Acumen Environmental Engineering and Technologies Co, Ltd.

Page 1 of 2

Applicant Address

Unit D, 12/F, Ford Glory Plaza, No.37-39 Wing Hong Street,

Cheung Sha Wan, Kowloon, Hong Kong

Project Name

CJO-3113-1347

Test Required

Total Suspended Solids (TSS)

Sampling Date

02/09/2024

Date Samples Received

02/09/2024

Sample Nature

Water

Number of Samples Received

5

Condition Received

Sample(s) arrived laboratory in chilled condition

Type of Container

HDPE Plastic Bottles

Laboratory ID

R241931/1-5

Test Period

02/09/2024 - 03/09/2024

Method Used

In-house Method, QPL-15e for Total Suspended Solids

Test Result

Refer to the results on page 2

For and on behalf of

Acumen Laboratory and Testing Limited

Authorized Signature

Hui Wai Fung, Huntington

Laboratory Manager

Chemical and Microbiological Division



Flat/Rm D, 12/F, Ford Glory Plaza, Nos. 37-39 Wing Hong Street, Cheung Sha Wan, Kowloon, Hong Kong Tel: (852) 2333 6823 Fax: (852) 2333 1316

**Test Report** 

Page 2 of 2

Report Number

Q240002aR241931

Job Number

R241931

Issue Date

16/09/2024

### **Test Result:**

| Lab ID    | Sampling Date | Client Sample ID | Total Suspended Solids<br>(TSS), mg/L |
|-----------|---------------|------------------|---------------------------------------|
| R241931/1 | 02/09/2024    | C1               | <1                                    |
| R241931/2 | 02/09/2024    | C2               | <1                                    |
| R241931/3 | 02/09/2024    | M1               | 2.0                                   |
| R241931/4 | 02/09/2024    | M2               | <1                                    |
| R241931/5 | 02/09/2024    | М3               | <1                                    |

#### Note:

- mg/L indicates milligram per liter
- < indicates less than.
- Reporting limit is 2.5mg/L for 1L sample
- 2. 3. 4. Reporting limit is 1 mg/L for 2.5L sample
- Applicant name, applicant address, project name, sampling date, sample ID and sample nature are provided by applicant.
- The result(s) relate only to the item(s) tested.
- The result(s) are applied only to the sample(s) received.



Flat/Rm D, 12/F, Ford Glory Plaza, Nos. 37-39 Wing Hong Street, Cheung Sha Wan, Kowloon, Hong Kong

Tel: (852) 2333 6823

Fax: (852) 2333 1316

### **Test Report**

Report Number

Q240002aR241932

Job Number

R241932

Issue Date

16/09/2024

**Applicant Name** 

Acumen Environmental Engineering and Technologies Co. Ltd.

Page 1 of 2

Applicant Address

Unit D, 12/F, Ford Glory Plaza, No.37-39 Wing Hong Street,

Cheung Sha Wan, Kowloon, Hong Kong

**Project Name** 

CJO-3113-1348

Test Required

Total Suspended Solids (TSS)

Sampling Date

04/09/2024

**Date Samples Received** 

04/09/2024

Sample Nature

Water

Number of Samples Received

Condition Received

Sample(s) arrived laboratory in chilled condition

Type of Container

**HDPE Plastic Bottles** 

Laboratory ID

R241932/1-5

Test Period

04/09/2024 - 05/09/2024

Method Used

In-house Method, QPL-15e for Total Suspended Solids

Test Result

Refer to the results on page 2

For and on behalf of

Acumen Laboratory and Testing Limited

**Authorized Signature** 

Hui Wai Fung, Huntington

Laboratory Manager

Chemical and Microbiological Division

Hong Kong Accreditation Service (HKAS) has accredited Acumen Laboratory and Testing Limited (Reg. No. HOKLAS 241 - TEST) under the Hong Kong Laboratory Accreditation Scheme (HOKLAS) for specific laboratory activities as listed in the HOKLAS directory of accredited laboratories. This report is issued subject to Acumen Laboratory and Testing Limited standard TERMS AND CONDITIONS, and shall not be reproduced except in full or with written approval by Acumen Laboratory and Testing Limited.



Flat/Rm D, 12/F, Ford Glory Plaza, Nos. 37-39 Wing Hong Street, Cheung Sha Wan, Kowloon, Hong Kong

Tel: (852) 2333 6823 Fax: (852) 2333 1316

### **Test Report**

Page 2 of 2

Q240002aR241932

Job Number

Report Number

R241932

Issue Date

16/09/2024

### **Test Result:**

| Lab ID    | Sampling Date | Client Sample ID | Total Suspended Solids<br>(TSS), mg/L |
|-----------|---------------|------------------|---------------------------------------|
| R241932/1 | 04/09/2024    | C1               | 1.4                                   |
| R241932/2 | 04/09/2024    | C2               | <1                                    |
| R241932/3 | 04/09/2024    | M1               | 2.0                                   |
| R241932/4 | 04/09/2024    | M2               | <1                                    |
| R241932/5 | 04/09/2024    | М3               | <1                                    |

### Note:

- mg/L indicates milligram per liter
- < indicates less than.
- 2. 3. 4. Reporting limit is 2.5mg/L for 1L sample Reporting limit is 1 mg/L for 2.5L sample
- Applicant name, applicant address, project name, sampling date, sample ID and sample nature are provided by applicant.
- The result(s) relate only to the item(s) tested.
- The result(s) are applied only to the sample(s) received.

\*\*\*End of Report\*\*\*

Hong Kong Accreditation Service (HKAS) has accredited Acumen Laboratory and Testing Limited (Reg. No. HOKLAS 241 - TEST) under the Hong Kong Laboratory Accreditation Scheme (HOKLAS) for specific laboratory activities as listed in the HOKLAS directory of accredited laboratories. This report is issued subject to Acumen Laboratory and Testing Limited standard TERMS AND CONDITIONS, and shall not be reproduced except in full or with written approval by Acumen Laboratory and Testing Limited.



Flat/Rm D, 12/F, Ford Glory Plaza, Nos. 37-39 Wing Hong Street, Cheung Sha Wan, Kowloon, Hong Kong

Tel: (852) 2333 6823 Fax: (852) 2333 1316

**Test Report** 

Page **1** of **2** 

Report Number : Q240002aR242097

Job Number : R242097

Issue Date : 08/10/2024

Applicant Name : Acumen Environmental Engineering and Technologies Co, Ltd.

Applicant Address : Unit D, 12/F, Ford Glory Plaza, No.37-39 Wing Hong Street,

Cheung Sha Wan, Kowloon, Hong Kong

Project Name : CJO-3113-1349

Test Required : Total Suspended Solids (TSS)

Sampling Date : 09/09/2024 Date Samples Received : 09/09/2024

Sample Nature : Water

Number of Samples Received : 5

Condition Received : Sample(s) arrived laboratory in chilled condition

Type of Container : HDPE Plastic Bottles

Laboratory ID : R242097/1-5

Test Period : 09/09/2024 – 10/09/2024

Method Used : In-house Method, QPL-15e for Total Suspended Solids

Test Result : Refer to the results on page 2

For and on behalf of

Acumen Laboratory and Testing Limited

Authorized Signature :

Hui Wai Fung, Huntington

Laboratory Manager



Flat/Rm D, 12/F, Ford Glory Plaza, Nos. 37-39 Wing Hong Street, Cheung Sha Wan, Kowloon, Hong Kong

Fax: (852) 2333 1316 Tel: (852) 2333 6823

**Test Report** 

Page 2 of 2

Report Number Q240002aR242097

R242097 Job Number

08/10/2024 Issue Date

#### **Test Result:**

| Lab ID    | Sampling Date | Client Sample ID | Total Suspended Solids<br>(TSS), mg/L |
|-----------|---------------|------------------|---------------------------------------|
| R242097/1 | 09/09/2024    | C1               | <1                                    |
| R242097/2 | 09/09/2024    | C2               | <1                                    |
| R242097/3 | 09/09/2024    | M1               | <1                                    |
| R242097/4 | 09/09/2024    | M2               | <1                                    |
| R242097/5 | 09/09/2024    | М3               | <1                                    |

#### Note:

- mg/L indicates milligram per liter
- 2. 3. < indicates less than.
- Reporting limit is 2.5mg/L for 1L sample
- Reporting limit is 1 mg/L for 2.5L sample
- Applicant name, applicant address, project name, sampling date, sample ID and sample nature are provided by applicant.
- The result(s) relate only to the item(s) tested.
- The result(s) are applied only to the sample(s) received.



Flat/Rm D, 12/F, Ford Glory Plaza, Nos. 37-39 Wing Hong Street, Cheung Sha Wan, Kowloon, Hong Kong

Tel: (852) 2333 6823 Fax: (852) 2333 1316

**Test Report** 

Page 1 of 2

Report Number : Q240002aR242098

Job Number : R242098

Issue Date : 08/10/2024

Applicant Name : Acumen Environmental Engineering and Technologies Co, Ltd.

Applicant Address : Unit D, 12/F, Ford Glory Plaza, No.37-39 Wing Hong Street,

Cheung Sha Wan, Kowloon, Hong Kong

Project Name : CJO-3113-1350

Test Required : Total Suspended Solids (TSS)

Sampling Date : 06/09/2024 Date Samples Received : 06/09/2024

Sample Nature : Water

Number of Samples Received : 5

Condition Received : Sample(s) arrived laboratory in chilled condition

Type of Container : HDPE Plastic Bottles

Laboratory ID : R242098/1-5

Test Period : 06/09/2024 – 07/09/2024

Method Used : In-house Method, QPL-15e for Total Suspended Solids

Test Result : Refer to the results on page 2

For and on behalf of

Acumen Laboratory and Testing Limited

Authorized Signature :

Hui Wai Fung, Huntington

Laboratory Manager



Flat/Rm D, 12/F, Ford Glory Plaza, Nos. 37-39 Wing Hong Street, Cheung Sha Wan, Kowloon, Hong Kong

Fax: (852) 2333 1316 Tel: (852) 2333 6823

**Test Report** 

Page 2 of 2

Report Number Q240002aR242098

R242098 Job Number

08/10/2024 Issue Date

#### **Test Result:**

| Lab ID    | Sampling Date | Client Sample ID | Total Suspended Solids<br>(TSS), mg/L |
|-----------|---------------|------------------|---------------------------------------|
| R242098/1 | 06/09/2024    | C1               | <1                                    |
| R242098/2 | 06/09/2024    | C2               | <1                                    |
| R242098/3 | 06/09/2024    | M1               | <1                                    |
| R242098/4 | 06/09/2024    | M2               | 3.0                                   |
| R242098/5 | 06/09/2024    | М3               | <1                                    |

#### Note:

- mg/L indicates milligram per liter
- 2. 3. < indicates less than.
- Reporting limit is 2.5mg/L for 1L sample
- Reporting limit is 1 mg/L for 2.5L sample
- Applicant name, applicant address, project name, sampling date, sample ID and sample nature are provided by applicant.
- The result(s) relate only to the item(s) tested.
- The result(s) are applied only to the sample(s) received.



Flat/Rm D, 12/F, Ford Glory Plaza, Nos. 37-39 Wing Hong Street, Cheung Sha Wan, Kowloon, Hong Kong

Tel: (852) 2333 6823 Fax: (852) 2333 1316

Test Report

Page **1** of **2** 

Report Number : Q240002aR242099

Job Number : R242099

Issue Date : 08/10/2024

Applicant Name : Acumen Environmental Engineering and Technologies Co, Ltd.

Applicant Address : Unit D, 12/F, Ford Glory Plaza, No.37-39 Wing Hong Street,

Cheung Sha Wan, Kowloon, Hong Kong

Project Name : CJO-3113-1351

Test Required : Total Suspended Solids (TSS)

Sampling Date : 11/09/2024 Date Samples Received : 11/09/2024

Sample Nature : Water

Number of Samples Received : 5

Condition Received : Sample(s) arrived laboratory in chilled condition

Type of Container : HDPE Plastic Bottles

Laboratory ID : R242099/1-5

Test Period : 11/09/2024 – 12/09/2024

Method Used : In-house Method, QPL-15e for Total Suspended Solids

Test Result : Refer to the results on page 2

For and on behalf of

Acumen Laboratory and Testing Limited

Authorized Signature

Hui Wai Fung, Huntington

Laboratory Manager



Flat/Rm D, 12/F, Ford Glory Plaza, Nos. 37-39 Wing Hong Street, Cheung Sha Wan, Kowloon, Hong Kong

Fax: (852) 2333 1316 Tel: (852) 2333 6823

**Test Report** 

Page 2 of 2

Report Number Q240002aR242099

R242099 Job Number

08/10/2024 Issue Date

#### **Test Result:**

| Lab ID    | Sampling Date | Client Sample ID | Total Suspended Solids<br>(TSS), mg/L |
|-----------|---------------|------------------|---------------------------------------|
| R242099/1 | 11/09/2024    | C1               | <1                                    |
| R242099/2 | 11/09/2024    | C2               | <1                                    |
| R242099/3 | 11/09/2024    | M1               | <1                                    |
| R242099/4 | 11/09/2024    | M2               | <1                                    |
| R242099/5 | 11/09/2024    | М3               | <1                                    |

#### Note:

- mg/L indicates milligram per liter
- 2. 3. < indicates less than.
- Reporting limit is 2.5mg/L for 1L sample
- Reporting limit is 1 mg/L for 2.5L sample
- Applicant name, applicant address, project name, sampling date, sample ID and sample nature are provided by applicant.
- The result(s) relate only to the item(s) tested.
- The result(s) are applied only to the sample(s) received.



Flat/Rm D, 12/F, Ford Glory Plaza, Nos. 37-39 Wing Hong Street, Cheung Sha Wan, Kowloon, Hong Kong

Tel: (852) 2333 6823 Fax: (852) 2333 1316

**Test Report** 

Page 1 of 2

Report Number : Q240002aR242100

Job Number : R242100

Issue Date : 08/10/2024

Applicant Name : Acumen Environmental Engineering and Technologies Co, Ltd.

Applicant Address : Unit D, 12/F, Ford Glory Plaza, No.37-39 Wing Hong Street,

Cheung Sha Wan, Kowloon, Hong Kong

Project Name : CJO-3113-1352

Test Required : Total Suspended Solids (TSS)

Sampling Date : 13/09/2024 Date Samples Received : 13/09/2024

Sample Nature : Water

Number of Samples Received : 5

Condition Received : Sample(s) arrived laboratory in chilled condition

Type of Container : HDPE Plastic Bottles

Laboratory ID : R242100/1-5

Test Period : 13/09/2024 – 14/09/2024

Method Used : In-house Method, QPL-15e for Total Suspended Solids

Test Result : Refer to the results on page 2

For and on behalf of

Acumen Laboratory and Testing Limited

Authorized Signature :

Hui Wai Fung, Huntington

Laboratory Manager



Flat/Rm D, 12/F, Ford Glory Plaza, Nos. 37-39 Wing Hong Street, Cheung Sha Wan, Kowloon, Hong Kong

Fax: (852) 2333 1316 Tel: (852) 2333 6823

**Test Report** 

Page 2 of 2

Report Number Q240002aR242100

R242100 Job Number

08/10/2024 Issue Date

#### **Test Result:**

| Lab ID    | Sampling Date | Client Sample ID | Total Suspended Solids<br>(TSS), mg/L |
|-----------|---------------|------------------|---------------------------------------|
| R242100/1 | 13/09/2024    | C1               | 1.1                                   |
| R242100/2 | 13/09/2024    | C2               | <1                                    |
| R242100/3 | 13/09/2024    | M1               | <1                                    |
| R242100/4 | 13/09/2024    | M2               | <1                                    |
| R242100/5 | 13/09/2024    | М3               | <1                                    |

#### Note:

- mg/L indicates milligram per liter
- < indicates less than.
- 2. 3. Reporting limit is 2.5mg/L for 1L sample
- Reporting limit is 1 mg/L for 2.5L sample
- Applicant name, applicant address, project name, sampling date, sample ID and sample nature are provided by applicant.
- The result(s) relate only to the item(s) tested.
- The result(s) are applied only to the sample(s) received.



Flat/Rm D, 12/F, Ford Glory Plaza, Nos. 37-39 Wing Hong Street, Cheung Sha Wan, Kowloon, Hong Kong

Tel: (852) 2333 6823 Fax: (852) 2333 1316

**Test Report** 

Page 1 of 2

Report Number : Q240002aR242101

Job Number : R242101

Issue Date : 08/10/2024

Applicant Name : Acumen Environmental Engineering and Technologies Co, Ltd.

Applicant Address : Unit D, 12/F, Ford Glory Plaza, No.37-39 Wing Hong Street,

Cheung Sha Wan, Kowloon, Hong Kong

Project Name : CJO-3113-1353

Test Required : Total Suspended Solids (TSS)

Sampling Date : 16/09/2024 Date Samples Received : 16/09/2024

Sample Nature : Water

Number of Samples Received : 5

Condition Received : Sample(s) arrived laboratory in chilled condition

Type of Container : HDPE Plastic Bottles

Laboratory ID : R242101/1-5

Test Period : 16/09/2024 – 17/09/2024

Method Used : In-house Method, QPL-15e for Total Suspended Solids

Test Result : Refer to the results on page 2

For and on behalf of

Acumen Laboratory and Testing Limited

Authorized Signature

Hui Wai Fung, Huntington

Laboratory Manager



Flat/Rm D, 12/F, Ford Glory Plaza, Nos. 37-39 Wing Hong Street, Cheung Sha Wan, Kowloon, Hong Kong

Fax: (852) 2333 1316 Tel: (852) 2333 6823

**Test Report** 

Page 2 of 2

Report Number Q240002aR242101

R242101 Job Number

08/10/2024 Issue Date

#### **Test Result:**

| Lab ID    | Sampling Date | Client Sample ID | Total Suspended Solids<br>(TSS), mg/L |
|-----------|---------------|------------------|---------------------------------------|
| R242101/1 | 16/09/2024    | C1               | <1                                    |
| R242101/2 | 16/09/2024    | C2               | <1                                    |
| R242101/3 | 16/09/2024    | M1               | <1                                    |
| R242101/4 | 16/09/2024    | M2               | <1                                    |
| R242101/5 | 16/09/2024    | М3               | <1                                    |

#### Note:

- mg/L indicates milligram per liter
- < indicates less than.
- 2. 3. Reporting limit is 2.5mg/L for 1L sample
- Reporting limit is 1 mg/L for 2.5L sample
- Applicant name, applicant address, project name, sampling date, sample ID and sample nature are provided by applicant.
- The result(s) relate only to the item(s) tested.
- The result(s) are applied only to the sample(s) received.



Flat/Rm D, 12/F, Ford Glory Plaza, Nos. 37-39 Wing Hong Street, Cheung Sha Wan, Kowloon, Hong Kong

Tel: (852) 2333 6823 Fax: (852) 2333 1316

Test Report

Page 1 of 2

Report Number : Q240002aR242102

Job Number : R242102

Issue Date : 08/10/2024

Applicant Name : Acumen Environmental Engineering and Technologies Co, Ltd.

Applicant Address : Unit D, 12/F, Ford Glory Plaza, No.37-39 Wing Hong Street,

Cheung Sha Wan, Kowloon, Hong Kong

Project Name : CJO-3113-1354

Test Required : Total Suspended Solids (TSS)

Sampling Date : 19/09/2024 Date Samples Received : 19/09/2024

Sample Nature : Water

Number of Samples Received : 5

Condition Received : Sample(s) arrived laboratory in chilled condition

Type of Container : HDPE Plastic Bottles

Laboratory ID : R242102/1-5

Test Period : 19/09/2024 – 20/09/2024

Method Used : In-house Method, QPL-15e for Total Suspended Solids

Test Result : Refer to the results on page 2

For and on behalf of

Acumen Laboratory and Testing Limited

Authorized Signature

Hui Wai Fung, Huntington

Laboratory Manager



Flat/Rm D, 12/F, Ford Glory Plaza, Nos. 37-39 Wing Hong Street, Cheung Sha Wan, Kowloon, Hong Kong

Fax: (852) 2333 1316 Tel: (852) 2333 6823

**Test Report** 

Page 2 of 2

Report Number Q240002aR242102

R242102 Job Number

Issue Date 08/10/2024

#### **Test Result:**

| Lab ID    | Sampling Date | Client Sample ID | Total Suspended Solids<br>(TSS), mg/L |
|-----------|---------------|------------------|---------------------------------------|
| R242102/1 | 19/09/2024    | C1               | <1                                    |
| R242102/2 | 19/09/2024    | C2               | <1                                    |
| R242102/3 | 19/09/2024    | M1               | <1                                    |
| R242102/4 | 19/09/2024    | M2               | <1                                    |
| R242102/5 | 19/09/2024    | М3               | <1                                    |

#### Note:

- mg/L indicates milligram per liter
- < indicates less than.
- 2. 3. Reporting limit is 2.5mg/L for 1L sample
- Reporting limit is 1 mg/L for 2.5L sample
- Applicant name, applicant address, project name, sampling date, sample ID and sample nature are provided by applicant.
- The result(s) relate only to the item(s) tested.
- The result(s) are applied only to the sample(s) received.



Flat/Rm D, 12/F, Ford Glory Plaza, Nos. 37-39 Wing Hong Street, Cheung Sha Wan, Kowloon, Hong Kong

Tel: (852) 2333 6823 Fax: (852) 2333 1316

**Test Report** 

Page 1 of 2

Report Number : Q240002aR242103

Job Number : R242103

Issue Date : 08/10/2024

Applicant Name : Acumen Environmental Engineering and Technologies Co, Ltd.

Applicant Address : Unit D, 12/F, Ford Glory Plaza, No.37-39 Wing Hong Street,

Cheung Sha Wan, Kowloon, Hong Kong

Project Name : CJO-3113-1355

Test Required : Total Suspended Solids (TSS)

Sampling Date : 21/09/2024 Date Samples Received : 21/09/2024

Sample Nature : Water

Number of Samples Received : 5

Condition Received : Sample(s) arrived laboratory in chilled condition

Type of Container : HDPE Plastic Bottles

Laboratory ID : R242103/1-5

Test Period : 21/09/2024 – 22/09/2024

Method Used : In-house Method, QPL-15e for Total Suspended Solids

Test Result : Refer to the results on page 2

For and on behalf of

Acumen Laboratory and Testing Limited

Authorized Signature

Hui Wai Fung, Huntington

Laboratory Manager



Flat/Rm D, 12/F, Ford Glory Plaza, Nos. 37-39 Wing Hong Street, Cheung Sha Wan, Kowloon, Hong Kong

Fax: (852) 2333 1316 Tel: (852) 2333 6823

**Test Report** 

Page 2 of 2

Report Number Q240002aR242103

R242103 Job Number

08/10/2024 Issue Date

#### **Test Result:**

| Lab ID    | Sampling Date | Client Sample ID | Total Suspended Solids<br>(TSS), mg/L |
|-----------|---------------|------------------|---------------------------------------|
| R242103/1 | 21/09/2024    | C1               | <1                                    |
| R242103/2 | 21/09/2024    | C2               | <1                                    |
| R242103/3 | 21/09/2024    | M1               | <1                                    |
| R242103/4 | 21/09/2024    | M2               | <1                                    |
| R242103/5 | 21/09/2024    | М3               | <1                                    |

#### Note:

- mg/L indicates milligram per liter
- < indicates less than.
- 2. 3. Reporting limit is 2.5mg/L for 1L sample
- Reporting limit is 1 mg/L for 2.5L sample
- Applicant name, applicant address, project name, sampling date, sample ID and sample nature are provided by applicant.
- The result(s) relate only to the item(s) tested.
- The result(s) are applied only to the sample(s) received.



Flat/Rm D, 12/F, Ford Glory Plaza, Nos. 37-39 Wing Hong Street, Cheung Sha Wan, Kowloon, Hong Kong

Tel: (852) 2333 6823 Fax: (852) 2333 1316

**Test Report** 

Page **1** of **2** 

Report Number : Q240002aR242104

Job Number : R242104

Issue Date : 08/10/2024

Applicant Name : Acumen Environmental Engineering and Technologies Co, Ltd.

Applicant Address : Unit D, 12/F, Ford Glory Plaza, No.37-39 Wing Hong Street,

Cheung Sha Wan, Kowloon, Hong Kong

Project Name : CJO-3113-1356

Test Required : Total Suspended Solids (TSS)

Sampling Date : 23/09/2024

Date Samples Received : 23/09/2024

Sample Nature : Water

Number of Samples Received : 5

Condition Received : Sample(s) arrived laboratory in chilled condition

Type of Container : HDPE Plastic Bottles

Laboratory ID : R242104/1-5

Test Period : 23/09/2024 – 24/09/2024

Method Used : In-house Method, QPL-15e for Total Suspended Solids

Test Result : Refer to the results on page 2

For and on behalf of

Acumen Laboratory and Testing Limited

Authorized Signature

Hui Wai Fung, Huntington

Laboratory Manager



Flat/Rm D, 12/F, Ford Glory Plaza, Nos. 37-39 Wing Hong Street, Cheung Sha Wan, Kowloon, Hong Kong

Fax: (852) 2333 1316 Tel: (852) 2333 6823

**Test Report** 

Page 2 of 2

Report Number Q240002aR242104

R242104 Job Number

Issue Date 08/10/2024

#### **Test Result:**

| Lab ID    | Sampling Date | Client Sample ID | Total Suspended Solids<br>(TSS), mg/L |
|-----------|---------------|------------------|---------------------------------------|
| R242104/1 | 23/09/2024    | C1               | <1                                    |
| R242104/2 | 23/09/2024    | C2               | <1                                    |
| R242104/3 | 23/09/2024    | M1               | <1                                    |
| R242104/4 | 23/09/2024    | M2               | <1                                    |
| R242104/5 | 23/09/2024    | М3               | 2.4                                   |

#### Note:

- mg/L indicates milligram per liter
- 2. 3. < indicates less than.
- Reporting limit is 2.5mg/L for 1L sample
- Reporting limit is 1 mg/L for 2.5L sample
- Applicant name, applicant address, project name, sampling date, sample ID and sample nature are provided by applicant.
- The result(s) relate only to the item(s) tested.
- The result(s) are applied only to the sample(s) received.



Flat/Rm D, 12/F, Ford Glory Plaza, Nos. 37-39 Wing Hong Street, Cheung Sha Wan, Kowloon, Hong Kong

Tel: (852) 2333 6823 Fax: (852) 2333 1316

**Test Report** 

Page 1 of 2

Report Number : Q240002aR242105

Job Number : R242105

Issue Date : 08/10/2024

Applicant Name : Acumen Environmental Engineering and Technologies Co, Ltd.

Applicant Address : Unit D, 12/F, Ford Glory Plaza, No.37-39 Wing Hong Street,

Cheung Sha Wan, Kowloon, Hong Kong

Project Name : CJO-3113-1356

Test Required : Total Suspended Solids (TSS)

Sampling Date : 25/09/2024

Date Samples Received : 25/09/2024

Sample Nature : Water

Number of Samples Received : 5

Condition Received : Sample(s) arrived laboratory in chilled condition

Type of Container : HDPE Plastic Bottles

Laboratory ID : R242105/1-5

Test Period : 25/09/2024 – 26/09/2024

Method Used : In-house Method, QPL-15e for Total Suspended Solids

Test Result : Refer to the results on page 2

For and on behalf of

Acumen Laboratory and Testing Limited

Authorized Signature :

Hui Wai Fung, Huntington

Laboratory Manager



Flat/Rm D, 12/F, Ford Glory Plaza, Nos. 37-39 Wing Hong Street, Cheung Sha Wan, Kowloon, Hong Kong

Fax: (852) 2333 1316 Tel: (852) 2333 6823

**Test Report** 

Page 2 of 2

Report Number Q240002aR242105

R242105 Job Number

08/10/2024 Issue Date

#### **Test Result:**

| Lab ID    | Sampling Date | Client Sample ID | Total Suspended Solids<br>(TSS), mg/L |
|-----------|---------------|------------------|---------------------------------------|
| R242105/1 | 25/09/2024    | C1               | 1.7                                   |
| R242105/2 | 25/09/2024    | C2               | 2.1                                   |
| R242105/3 | 25/09/2024    | M1               | 2.6                                   |
| R242105/4 | 25/09/2024    | M2               | <1                                    |
| R242105/5 | 25/09/2024    | М3               | 3.1                                   |

#### Note:

- mg/L indicates milligram per liter
- 2. 3. < indicates less than.
- Reporting limit is 2.5mg/L for 1L sample
- Reporting limit is 1 mg/L for 2.5L sample
- 5. Applicant name, applicant address, project name, sampling date, sample ID and sample nature are provided by applicant.
- The result(s) relate only to the item(s) tested.
- The result(s) are applied only to the sample(s) received.



Flat/Rm D, 12/F, Ford Glory Plaza, Nos. 37-39 Wing Hong Street, Cheung Sha Wan, Kowloon, Hong Kong

Tel: (852) 2333 6823 Fax: (852) 2333 1316

**Test Report** 

Page 1 of 2

Report Number : Q240002aR242121

Job Number : R242121

Issue Date : 10/10/2024

Applicant Name : Acumen Environmental Engineering and Technologies Co, Ltd.

Applicant Address : Unit D, 12/F, Ford Glory Plaza, No.37-39 Wing Hong Street,

Cheung Sha Wan, Kowloon, Hong Kong

Project Name : CJO-3113-1358

Test Required : Total Suspended Solids (TSS)

Sampling Date : 27/09/2024

Date Samples Received : 27/09/2024

Sample Nature : Water

Number of Samples Received : 5

Condition Received : Sample(s) arrived laboratory in chilled condition

Type of Container : HDPE Plastic Bottles

Laboratory ID : R242121/1-5

Test Period : 27/09/2024 – 28/09/2024

Method Used : In-house Method, QPL-15e for Total Suspended Solids

Test Result : Refer to the results on page 2

For and on behalf of

Acumen Laboratory and Testing Limited

Authorized Signature :

Hui Wai Fung, Huntington

Laboratory Manager



Flat/Rm D, 12/F, Ford Glory Plaza, Nos. 37-39 Wing Hong Street, Cheung Sha Wan, Kowloon, Hong Kong

Fax: (852) 2333 1316 Tel: (852) 2333 6823

**Test Report** 

Page 2 of 2

Report Number Q240002aR242121

Job Number R242121

10/10/2024 Issue Date

#### **Test Result:**

| Lab ID    | Sampling Date | Client Sample ID | Total Suspended Solids<br>(TSS), mg/L |
|-----------|---------------|------------------|---------------------------------------|
| R242121/1 | 27/09/2024    | C1               | <1                                    |
| R242121/2 | 27/09/2024    | C2               | <1                                    |
| R242121/3 | 27/09/2024    | M1               | <1                                    |
| R242121/4 | 27/09/2024    | M2               | <1                                    |
| R242121/5 | 27/09/2024    | М3               | <1                                    |

#### Note:

- mg/L indicates milligram per liter
- 2. 3. < indicates less than.
- Reporting limit is 2.5mg/L for 1L sample
- Reporting limit is 1 mg/L for 2.5L sample
- Applicant name, applicant address, project name, sampling date, sample ID and sample nature are provided by applicant.
- The result(s) relate only to the item(s) tested.
- The result(s) are applied only to the sample(s) received.



Flat/Rm D, 12/F, Ford Glory Plaza, Nos. 37-39 Wing Hong Street, Cheung Sha Wan, Kowloon, Hong Kong

Tel: (852) 2333 6823 Fax: (852) 2333 1316

**Test Report** 

Page 1 of 2

Report Number : Q240002aR242139

Job Number : R242139

Issue Date : 14/10/2024

Applicant Name : Acumen Environmental Engineering and Technologies Co, Ltd.

Applicant Address : Unit D, 12/F, Ford Glory Plaza, No.37-39 Wing Hong Street,

Cheung Sha Wan, Kowloon, Hong Kong

Project Name : CJO-3113-1359

Test Required : Total Suspended Solids (TSS)

Sampling Date : 30/09/2024

Date Samples Received : 30/09/2024

Sample Nature : Water

Number of Samples Received : 5

Condition Received : Sample(s) arrived laboratory in chilled condition

Type of Container : HDPE Plastic Bottles

Laboratory ID : R242139/1-5

Test Period : 30/09/2024 – 02/10/2024

Method Used : In-house Method, QPL-15e for Total Suspended Solids

Test Result : Refer to the results on page 2

For and on behalf of

Acumen Laboratory and Testing Limited

Authorized Signature :

Hui Wai Fung, Huntington

Laboratory Manager



Flat/Rm D, 12/F, Ford Glory Plaza, Nos. 37-39 Wing Hong Street, Cheung Sha Wan, Kowloon, Hong Kong

Fax: (852) 2333 1316 Tel: (852) 2333 6823

**Test Report** 

Page 2 of 2

Report Number Q240002aR242139

R242139 Job Number

14/10/2024 Issue Date

#### **Test Result:**

| Lab ID    | Sampling Date | Client Sample ID | Total Suspended Solids<br>(TSS), mg/L |
|-----------|---------------|------------------|---------------------------------------|
| R242139/1 | 30/09/2024    | C1               | 4.6                                   |
| R242139/2 | 30/09/2024    | C2               | <1                                    |
| R242139/3 | 30/09/2024    | M1               | 6.2                                   |
| R242139/4 | 30/09/2024    | M2               | 3.7                                   |
| R242139/5 | 30/09/2024    | М3               | 4.9                                   |

#### Note:

- mg/L indicates milligram per liter
- 2. 3. < indicates less than.
- Reporting limit is 2.5mg/L for 1L sample
- Reporting limit is 1 mg/L for 2.5L sample
- Applicant name, applicant address, project name, sampling date, sample ID and sample nature are provided by applicant.
- The result(s) relate only to the item(s) tested.
- The result(s) are applied only to the sample(s) received.

# Appendix S Impact Monitoring report for Ecology

Project no.: CJO-3113

### **Post-Transplantation Monitoring Report**

for Agreement No. CE 13/2009 (WS)
IN-SITU REPROVISIONING OF SHA TIN WATER TREATMENT WORKS – SOUTH WORKS

Report No. 121 September 2024

### TABLE OF CONTENTS

| 1.  | Introduction                                       | 2  |
|-----|--|----|
| 2.  | DESCRIPTION OF TREE MONITORING SITE                | 3  |
| 3.  | MONITORING METHODLOGY                              | 3  |
| 4.  | RESULT   | 4  |
| 5.  | MITIGATION MEASURE                                 | 4  |
| 6.  | SUMMARY  | 8  |
|     |  |    |
| ANI | NEXES  |    |
| ANI | NEX I – Photos                                     | 10 |
| ANI | NEX II - Table for condition of transplanted plant | 17 |

### 1. INTRODUCTION

- 1.1 Pursuant to the Environmental Impact Assessment (EIA) Ordinance, the Director of Environmental Protection (DEP) granted the Environmental Permit (No. EP- 494/2015) to the Water Supplies Department (WSD) to construct and operate the designated project for "In-situ Reprovisioning of Sha Tin Water Treatment Works South Works" ("The Project").
- 1.2 Upon the requirement of the Environmental Permit, a detailed vegetation report presenting the baseline vegetation condition for flora species with conservation interest, transplanting and monitoring programme for the Project was prepared and approved by DEP in February 2016.
- 1.3 There were 4 flora species of conservation importance recorded in the woodland habitat within the Project Site including Ailanthus (*Ailanthus fordii*), Incense Tree (*Aquilaria sinensis*), Lamb of Tartary (*Cibotium barometz*) and Hong Kong Eagle's Claw (*Artabotrys hongkongensis*). In total, 2 nos. of Incense Tree (*Aquilaria sinensis*), 1 no. of Ailanthus (*Ailanthus fordii*) tree, 5 colonies of Lamb of Tartary (*Cibotium barometz*) and 1 no. Hong Kong Eagle's Claw (*Artabotrys hongkongensis*) were recommended to be transplanted in the approved detailed vegetation survey report.
- 1.4 As planned in the detailed vegetation report, Incense Tree (*Aquilaria sinensis*) and Ailanthus (*Ailanthus fordii*) trees were transplanted within existing Sha Tin Water Treatment Works (STWTW). All other shrubs including Lamb of Tartary (*Cibotium barometz*) and Hong Kong Eagle's Claw (*Artabotrys hongkongensis*) were transplanted to the hillside slope at Sha Tin South Fresh Water Service Reservoir (STSFWSR).
- 1.2 Upon the requirement of the Environmental Permit, a qualified Ecologist was commissioned to prepare a post-transplantation monitoring report to present the status (health condition and survival rate) of transplanted vegetation and submitted to the DEP.
- 1.3 Monitoring of transplanted flora would be conducted after the transplantation. The monitoring would be conducted twice per month during the first year and once per month during planting works. The parameters to be monitored would include the health condition and survival rate of the transplanted flora. Any observation or recommendation would be reported in monthly EM&A reports.
- 1.3 This Monitoring Report presents survey findings on 16 September 2024. It contains the following information:
  - Introduction (Section 1);
  - Description of Tree Monitoring Area (Section 2);
  - Monitoring Methodology (Section 3);
  - Result (Section 4);
  - Mitigation Measures (Section 5);
  - Summary (Section 6);
  - Photos (Annex I);
  - Summary table (Annex II); and
  - Typhoon information (Annex III).

### 2. DESCRIPTION OF TREE MONITORING SITE

- 2.1 Incense Tree (*Aquilaria sinensis*) and Ailanthus (*Ailanthus fordii*) tree were transplanted to the extended compensatory plantation area within existing Sha Tin Water Treatment Works (STWTW). The area was flat and without covering with concrete.
- 2.2 Lamb of Tartary (*Cibotium barometz*) was transplanted to the Sha Tin South Fresh Water Service Reservoir (STSFWSR). Ploughing was conducted before planting at this open corner of short grassland.

2.3 Other compensatory trees have been planted at STWTW and STSFWSR.

#### 3. MONITORING METHODOLOGY

- 3.1 Site inspection was carried out by walking through the transplanting area. Health condition and survival rate were observed during inspection.
- 3.4 Health condition of all transplanted vegetation including trees/shrubs surveyed was evaluated according to the following criteria:
  - Transplanted vegetation with good health is classified as **good**;
  - Transplanted vegetation with few or no visible defects or health problems is classified as being **fair**; and
  - Transplanted vegetation that is badly damaged or clearly suffering from decay, dieback or the effect of very heavy vine growth is classified as **poor**.
- 3.5 Survival rate for each of transplanted vegetation species would be calculated based on site observation.

### 4. RESULT

- 4.1 The monthly monitoring inspection was conducted on 16 September 2024.
- 4.2 Three trees TA572, TA326 and TA327 were transplanted to tree compensation area within the Sha Tin Water Treatment Works (STWTW) on 20 June 2016.
- 4.3 The condition of TA572 was observed in fair health despite in poor form due to the damage of the two main trunks. TA327 was in fair condition. The already dead tree TA326 collapsed due to big hit by the Signal No.10 typhoon Mangkhut on 16 September 2018. Tree guying cables have been installed to provide external support to the remaining two transplanted trees.
- 4.4 The joint site meeting with our Ecologist, Project Manager, Contractor and Landscape Contractor on 20 October 2020 revealed that the designated recipient site at STSFWSR was under excessive exposure of direct sunlight, strong winds, far from riparian zone/ moist valley and low in soil moisture. This was not a favourable microhabitat for *Cibotium barometz* to be transplanted back. The two best portions within this recipient site were a corner with shading canopy from trees on a man-made feature nearby and an understory zone of an existing tree.

- Mitigation measures were proposed in Section 5 to enhance a sustainable survival of *Cibotium barometz* during the post-transplantation stage.
- 4.5 All 27 nos. of *Cibotium barometz* transplanted from the nursery at Shui Mei Tsuen, Kam Tin were generally in fair condition at their current location at STSFWSR.
- 4.6 The two damaged protection zones for the two patches of *Cibotium barometz* have been repaired temporarily.
- 4.7 The Hong Kong Eagle's Claw (*Artabotrys hongkongensis*) was observed dead during inspection on 20 August 2016.
- 4.8 The transplantation of the 27 nos. of *Cibotium barometz* and the compensatory planting of TA326 and the climber *Artabotrys hongkongensis* have been conducted as detailed in Section 5
- 4.9 Removal of weeds/ exotic species/ climbers on the transplanted trees has been completed despite grass recolonizes rapidly during this monitoring. Weeding and removal of invasive *Leucaena leucocephala* (銀合歡) is still pending at Portion E of STSFWSR where the two patches of *Cibotium barometz* were transplanted.

### 5. MITIGATION MEASURE

5.1 In order to compensate for the loss of the transplanted *Artabotrys hongkongensis* which is in climber growing form, it was recommended to plant an individual of native climber species at the compensatory planting site together with compensatory tree planting. Recommended list of species is given in the Table 1 below. It was suggested that about 1 species of climber to be selected from the following list according to availability of the nursery source. The recommended plant species have been recorded from adjacent secondary woodland in an approved EIA Report (AEIAR-187/2015). These species would have certain ecological value in terms of plant ecology and the associated wildlife including birds.

| 70 11 4 70 11 0    | T 1 1       | 4. 1. 1        |             |                 |
|--------------------|-------------|----------------|-------------|-----------------|
| Table I Table for  | Racammandad | notiva climbar | chaciae lie | t to be plented |
| Table 1. Table for | Kecommenaea | nauve eminder  | SUCCICS IIS | i io de dianica |

| Common Name             | Latin Name               | Chinese Name | <b>Growing Form</b> |
|-------------------------|--------------------------|--------------|---------------------|
| Climbing Bauhinia       | Bauhinia glauca          | 粉葉羊蹄甲        | Climber             |
| Spiny-fruited Vine      | Byttneria aspera         | 刺果藤          | Climber             |
| Bentham's Rose-wood     | Dalbergia benthamii      | 兩廣黃檀         | Climber             |
| Desmos                  | Desmos chinensis         | 假鷹爪          | Climber             |
| Glaucescent Diploclisia | Diploclisia glaucescens  | 蒼白秤鈎風        | Climber             |
| Luofushan Joint-fir     | Gnetum luofuense         | 羅浮買麻藤        | Climber             |
| Australian Cow-plant    | Gymnema sylvestre        | 匙羹藤          | Climber             |
| Shining Hypserpa        | Hypserpa nitida          | 夜花藤          | Climber             |
| Large-flowered          | Lonicera macrantha       | 大花忍冬         | Climber             |
| Honeysuckle             | 2011100101111101         |              |                     |
| Splash-of-white         | Mussaenda pubescen       | 玉葉金花         | Climber             |
| Rusty-haired Raspberry  | Rubus reflexus           | 鏽毛莓          | Climber             |
| Sandpaper Vine          | Tetracera asiatica       | 錫葉藤          | Climber             |
| Hong Kong Eagle's Claw  | Artabotrys hongkongensis | 鷹爪花          | Climber             |

- 5.2 Desmos chinensis has been finalized as the candidate. Two individuals were planted at Wall C in STWTW on 1 April 2021 (Annex I).
- 5.3 New small sprouts keep emerging from the two *Desmos chinensis* that were reported dead previously. Construction material was also found too close to the planter. An eye-catching

- protective fence shall be set up as a protection zone. No construction material shall be placed near/ within the protection zone.
- 5.4 All 27 nos. Lamb of Tartary (*Cibotium barometz*) were transplanted successfully back to Portion E of STSFWSR on 23 April 2021 (Annex I). In order to enhance a sustainable survival during the post-transplantation stage, a shelter (such as 遮光網) has been installed to reduce intensity of direct sunlight received and avoid direct hit of rainstorm/ typhoon.
- 5.5 Transplanted *Cibotium barometz* shall be watered at least once in the morning and once in the afternoon; before irrigation spray head has been installed to facilitate watering frequency whenever necessary.
- 5.6 An eye-catching protective net has been set up to enclose the 27 nos. transplanted *Cibotium barometz* (in groups when planted together) to avoid disturbance/ damage from works activities and wild boars. Any collapsed shelter and fencing shall be rectified promptly.
- 5.7 Weeding within the two protection zones of *Cibotium barometz* shall only be conducted by hand-held tools rather than grass cutting machine. No fire/chemical weeding shall be allowed.
- 5.8 Root balls of TA572 and TA327 tree should be kept moist especially during non-raining days.
- 5.9 The Incense Tree (*Aquilaria sinensis*) tagged as TA326 was observed dead during inspection on 10 August 2017. Its DBH was measured as 346mm. In accordance with the Tree Preservation, Development Bureau Technical Circular (Works) No. 7/2015, the compensatory planting aimed to achieve the compensatory planting ratio of 1:1 in terms of aggregated DBH.
- 5.10 In total, 3 individual of native tree species with heavy standard size were planted with 2.5-3 meters (center to center) spacing at compensatory planting site. Recommended list of species was given in the Table 2 below. It was suggested that at least 1 tree species to be selected from the following list according to availability of the nursery source. The recommended plant species was recorded from adjacent secondary woodland in an approved EIA Report (AEIAR-187/2015). These species would have certain ecological value in terms of plant ecology and the associated wildlife including birds.

Table 2. Table for recommended native tree species list to be planted

| Common Name           | Latin Name             | Chinese Name | <b>Growing Form</b> |
|-----------------------|------------------------|--------------|---------------------|
| Ivy Tree              | Schefflera heptaphylla | 鴨腳木          | Tree                |
| Levine's Syzygium     | Syzygium levinei       | 山蒲桃          | Tree                |
| Chekiang Machilus     | Machilus chekiangensis | 浙江潤楠         | Tree                |
| Aporusa               | Aporusa dioica         | 銀柴           | Tree                |
| Mountain Tallow Tree  | Sapium discolor        | 山烏桕          | Tree                |
| Fragrant Litsea       | Litsea cubeba          | 山蒼樹          | Tree                |
| Chinese Apea Ear-ring | Archidendron lucidum   | 亮葉猴耳環        | Tree                |
| Chinese Hackberry     | Celtis sinensis        | 朴樹           | Tree                |
| Turn-in-the-wind      | Mallotus paniculatus   | 白楸           | Tree                |
| Acronychia            | Acronychia pedunculata | 降真香          | Tree                |

- 5.11 Based on the Tree Survey Report, the following trees transplanted under Contract No. 3/WSD/15 were dead. In accordance with GS 3.97 (3), replacement planting of TB0054, B0056, TB0101 and TC0138 was completed on 25 March 2021 (Annex I).
- 5.12 Two *Syzygium levinei* and one *Schefflera heptaphylla* were chosen from Table 2 as compensation for the loss of TA326.
- 5.13 However, the two native *Syzygium levinei* (山蒲桃) were mis-planted by two exotic *Syzygium jambos* (蒲桃), of which both their Chinese names and Scientific names are different by one word.
- 5.14 The two mis-planted *Syzygium jambos* were then replaced by another native tree species *Celtis sinensis* chosen from Table 2 due to market availability at that time. Replacement work was conducted on 31 May 2021. Table 3 summarises the final compensatory planting record for the loss of TA326.

Table 3. Summary table of compensatory planting for the loss of TA326.

| Tree No. | Species                | Compensatory/ Replacement Planting   |
|----------|------------------------|--|
| TA326    | Aquilaria sinensis 土沉香 | Compensated by 1 no. of <i>Schefflera heptaphylla</i> and 2 nos. of <i>Celtis sinensis</i> |

- 5.15 With completion of compensatory planting for the loss of *Artabotrys hongkongensis* and TA0326 (*Aquilaria sinensis*), the survival of the replaced species has been monitored since then (i.e. 2 nos. of *Desmos chinensis*; 1 no. of *Schefflera heptaphylla* and 2 nos. of *Celtis sinensis*).
- 5.16 Survival of the 27 nos. of Lamb of Tartary (*Cibotium barometz*) transplanted back to STSFWSR has also been monitored too. No more individual was stored at the nursery.
- 5.17 Health condition and survival rate of transplanted plants are shown in Annex II.

### 6. SUMMARY

- 6.1 The condition of TA572 was observed in fair health despite in poor form. TA327 was in fair condition; while already dead TA326 collapsed under Signal No. 10 typhoon Mangkhut in September 2018. Tree guying cables have been installed to provide external support to the two remaining transplanted trees. Weeding has been completed in this area.
- 6.2 Compensatory planting of TA326 has been completed on 25 March 2020 by planting two *Syzygium levinei* and one *Schefflera heptaphylla*. However, the two native *Syzygium levinei* were mis-planted by two exotic *Syzygium jambos*, which have been replaced by another native tree species *Celtis sinensis* on 31 May 2021. Weeding was completed in this area.
- 6.3 *Desmos chinensis* has been finalized as the candidate to compensate for the loss of *Artabotrys hongkongensis*. Two individuals were planted at Wall C in STWTW on 1 April 2021.
- New small sprouts keep emerging from the two *Desmos chinensis* that were reported dead previously. Construction material was also found too close to the planter. An eye-catching protective fence shall be set up as a protection zone. No construction material shall be placed near/ within the protection zone.
- 6.5 In order to enhance a sustainable survival during the post-transplantation stage, a shelter (such as 遮光網) has been installed to reduce intensity of direct sunlight received and avoid direct hit of rainstorm/ typhoon to the 27 nos. of transplanted *Cibotium barometz* at Portion E of STSFWSR.
- 6.6 Weeding by hand held tools within protection zone of *Cibotium barometz* is in progress.
- 6.7 Root balls of TA572 and TA327 should be kept moist especially during dry and non-raining days.
- 6.8 Signs of ploughed soil by wild boar(s) at the two groups of transplanted *Cibotium barometz* were reported in previous monitoring. A robust fencing was then installed to protect the groups of *Cibotium barometz* from further damage caused by wild boars. However, the protection zones were damaged by unknown persons. They have been repaired temporarily and secured promptly at this monitoring. Surveillance cameras have been installed for any suspicious persons.
- 6.9 Given that leftover/ garbage was observed near the planting area of *Cibotium barometz*, illegal feeding of wild pigs or other wild animals was suspected to occur. Warning signs of illegal feeding and plant protection zone are recommended to put along the receptor site to remind the hikers to prevent further aggregation of wild boars in the area. Reporting the case to the relevant government department, i.e. AFCD, is suggested.

## ANNEX I Photo



Photo 1. Protection zone of the first batch of *Cibotium barometz* have been set up again. Weeds and the invasive *Leucaena leucocephala* (銀合歡) shall be removed including the roots and seeds and packed properly during clearance.



Photo 2. Protective fence of another patch of *Cibotium barometz* was slightly broken



Photo 3. Cibotium barometz in good condition



Photo 4. Cibotium barometz in good condition



Photo 5. Ornamental plants were found around the second patch of *Cibotium barometz* 



Photo 6. Rubbish was found within the protection zone of the second patch of *Cibotium barometz* 

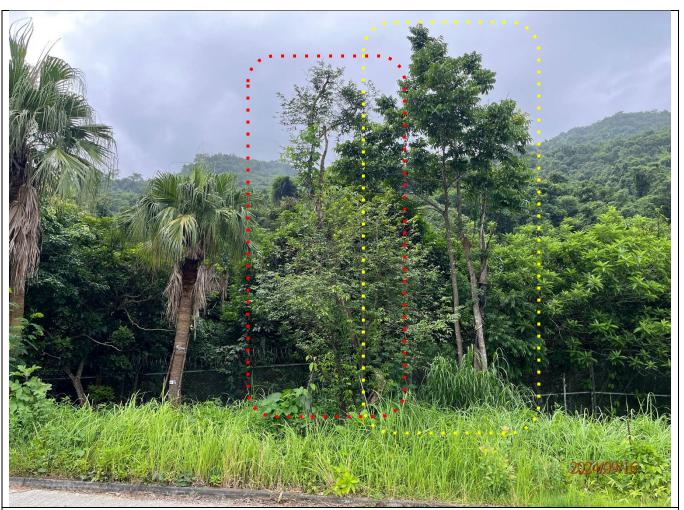


Photo 7. Transplanted Incense Tree (*Aquilaria sinensis*) – TA327 (red); and Ailanthus (*Ailanthus fordii*) – TA572 (yellow). Weeds grew vigorously around the two trees.



Photo 8. Sprouts at lower trunk of TA327 (*Aquilaria sinensis*). Protection zone shall be rectified.



Photo 9. TA572 (*Ailanthus fordii*) was found vigorous and in generally good condition.

Protection zone shall be rectified.



Photo 10. No construction material or equipment should put near the *Desmos chinensis*. Rubbish should be cleared.

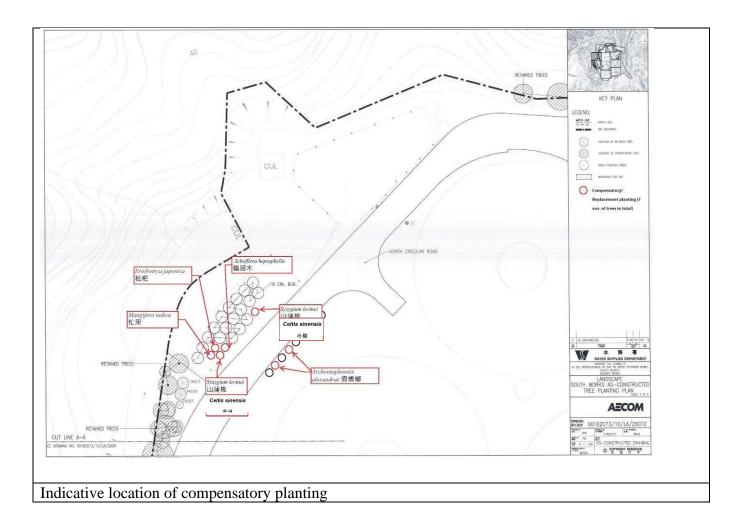


Photo 11. *Schefflera heptaphylla* as compensatory planting of TA326.





Photo 12 and 13. The two exotic *Syzygium jambos* (mis-treated as the native *Syzygium levinei*) were replaced by another native tree species *Celtis sinensis* (due to market availability) as compensatory planting of TA326. Note: *Celtis sinensis* is a deciduous species. Weeds grew vigorously around two trees.



### **ANNEX II**

### Table for condition of transplanted plant

Fern Cibotium barometz and climber Desmos chinensis

| No. | Species                | Condition           | Alive/Dead         | Remark   |
|-----|------------------------|---------------------|--------------------|--|
| 1   | Cibotium barometz      | Fair                | Alive              |  |
| 2   | Cibotium barometz      | Fair                | Alive              |  |
| 3   | Cibotium barometz      | Fair                | Alive              | 27 individuals were  |
| 4   | Cibotium barometz      | Fair                | Alive              | transplanted back to   |
| 5   | Cibotium barometz      | Fair                | Alive              | STSFWSR on 23 April  |
| 6   | Cibotium barometz      | Fair                | Alive              | 2021.  |
| 7   | Cibotium barometz      | Fair                | Alive              |  |
| 8   | Cibotium barometz      | Fair                | Alive              | A robust protection zone                                       |
| 9   | Cibotium barometz      | Fair                | Alive              | was set up in February   |
| 10  | Cibotium barometz      | Fair                | Alive              | 2023 to prevent the plants                                     |
| 11  | Cibotium barometz      | Fair                | Alive              | from further disturbance                                       |
| 12  | Cibotium barometz      | Fair                | Alive              | by the wild boars.   |
| 13  | Cibotium barometz      | Fair                | Alive              | 1  |
| 14  | Cibotium barometz      | Fair                | Alive              | However, one of the  |
| 15  | Cibotium barometz      | Fair                | Alive              | protection zone was taken                                      |
| 16  | Cibotium barometz      | Fair                | Alive              | out by unknown persons.  |
| 17  | Cibotium barometz      | Fair                | Alive              | Metal rods of another  |
| 18  | Cibotium barometz      | Fair                | Alive              | <ul><li>protection was also</li><li>removed/ stolen.</li></ul> |
| 19  | Cibotium barometz      | Fair                | Alive              | Temoved/ stolen.   |
| 20  | Cibotium barometz      | Fair                | Alive              |  |
| 21  | Cibotium barometz      | Fair                | Alive              | Any illegal feeding to   |
| 22  | Cibotium barometz      | Fair                | Alive              | wildlife by hikers shall be                                    |
| 23  | Cibotium barometz      | Fair                | Alive              | reported to AFCD/ hotline                                      |
| 24  | Cibotium barometz      | Fair                | Alive              | 1823.  |
| 25  | Cibotium barometz      | Fair                | Alive              |  |
| 26  | Cibotium barometz      | Fair                | Alive              |  |
| 27  | Cibotium barometz      | Fair                | Alive              |  |
|     | A shelter (遮光網) has be | en set up to provid | e shading and agai | nst direct hit of rainstorm/                                   |
|     |                        | typhoon on          | the plants.        |  |
| 28  | Desmos chinensis       | Fair                | Alive              | Two individuals were   |
|     |                        |                     |                    | planted at Wall C in   |
|     |                        |                     |                    | STWTW on 1 April 2021;   |
|     |                        |                     |                    | One died and another one                                       |
|     |                        |                     |                    | resprouted since   |
|     |                        |                     |                    | monitoring made on 30  |
|     |                        | <u> </u>            | 100                | November 2022.   |
|     |                        | Survival rate (%)   | 100                |  |

**Transplanted/ compensatory Trees** 

| No.   | Species                   | Condition         | Alive/Dead | Remark   |
|-------|---------------------------|-------------------|------------|--|
| TA572 | Ailanthus fordii          | Fair              | Alive      | Two main trunks were broken during typhoon on 23 August 2017. Cracks and wounds observed in one of the trunks. Canopy formed by sprouts. |
| TA327 | Aquilaria sinensis        | Fair              | Alive      | Tree crown of TA327 was thinner after transplantation. Water sprouts, cracks on tree bark and would at trunk base observed.              |
| N/A   | Celtis sinensis           | Fair              | Alive      | Compensate for TA326;<br>Syzygium jambos<br>replaced by Celtis<br>sinensis on 31 May<br>2021.  |
| N/A   | Celtis sinensis           | Fair              | Alive      | Compensate for TA326;<br>Syzygium jambos<br>replaced by Celtis<br>sinensis on 31 May<br>2021.  |
| N/A   | Schefflera<br>heptaphylla | Fair              | Alive      | Compensate for TA326   |
|       |                           | Survival rate (%) | 100%       |  |

### Appendix T Monthly Summary of Waste Flow Table

### Monthly Summary Waste Flow Table for 2024

Contract No.: 1/WSD/19 Contract Title: In-situ Reprovisioning of Sha Tin Water Treatment Works (South Works)

-Water Treatment Works and Ancillary Facilities

|           | A              | Actual Quantities of Iner | t C&D Materials C | enerated / Imported | (in '000m3) |          |             | Actual Qua  | ntities of C&D Wastes (  | Generated                |                          |
|-----------|----------------|---------------------------|-------------------|---------------------|-------------|----------|-------------|-------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|
|           |                | Broken Concrete           |                   |                     |             |          |             |             | Plastics                 |                          |                          |
| 3.641.    |                | (including rock for       |                   |                     |             | Imported |             | Paper/      | (bottles/containers,plas |                          | Others, e.g.             |
| Month     | Total Quantity | recycling into            | Reused in the     | Reused in other     | Disposed as | C&D      |             | cardboard   | tic sheets/foam          | Chemical                 | general                  |
|           | Generated      | aggregates)               | Contract          | Projects            | Public Fill | Material | Metals      | packaging   | package material)        | Waste                    | refuse                   |
|           | (a+b+c+d)      | (a)                       | (b)               | (c)                 | (d)         |          | (in '000kg) | (in '000kg) | (in '000kg)              | (in '000m <sup>3</sup> ) | (in '000m <sup>3</sup> ) |
| Jan       | 0.34788        | 0.03295                   | 0.00000           | 0.31494             | 0.00000     | 0.62860  | 0.0000      | 0.00000     | 0.00000                  | 0.00000                  | 0.10680                  |
| Feb       | 0.09509        | 0.00225                   | 0.00000           | 0.09284             | 0.00000     | 0.62000  | 0.0000      | 0.00000     | 0.00000                  | 0.00000                  | 0.12874                  |
| Mar       | 0.83816        | 0.08496                   | 0.00000           | 0.75320             | 0.00000     | 2.79876  | 0.0000      | 0.00000     | 0.00000                  | 0.00000                  | 0.16859                  |
| Apr       | 3.05601        | 0.20266                   | 0.00000           | 2.82295             | 0.03040     | 2.03844  | 0.0000      | 0.00000     | 0.00000                  | 0.00000                  | 0.14051                  |
| May       | 8.32571        | 0.22706                   | 0.00000           | 8.09865             | 0.00000     | 2.66160  | 0.0000      | 0.00000     | 0.00000                  | 0.00000                  | 0.17169                  |
| Jun       | 4.84868        | 0.00000                   | 0.00000           | 4.84119             | 0.00749     | 1.79280  | 0.0000      | 0.00000     | 0.00000                  | 0.00000                  | 0.15890                  |
| Sub-total | 17.51153       | 0.54988                   | 0.00000           | 16.92376            | 0.03789     | 10.54020 | 0.00000     | 0.00000     | 0.00000                  | 0.00000                  | 0.87523                  |
| Jul       | 4.19785        | 0.00000                   | 0.00000           | 4.19785             | 0.00000     | 2.21572  | 0.0000      | 0.00000     | 0.00000                  | 0.00000                  | 0.31002                  |
| Aug       | 1.99853        | 0.00000                   | 0.00000           | 1.99853             | 0.00000     | 1.18824  | 0.0000      | 0.00000     | 0.00000                  | 0.00000                  | 0.26494                  |
| Sep       | 1.15082        | 0.00000                   | 0.00000           | 1.15082             | 0.00000     | 0.87920  | 0.0000      | 0.00000     | 0.00000                  | 0.00000                  | 0.29622                  |
| Oct       | 0.00000        |                           |                   |                     |             |          |             |             |                          |                          |                          |
| Nov       | 0.00000        |                           |                   |                     |             |          |             |             |                          |                          |                          |
| Dec       | 0.00000        |                           |                   |                     |             |          |             |             |                          |                          |                          |
| Total     | 24.85872       | 0.54988                   | 0.00000           | 24.27095            | 0.03789     | 14.82336 | 0.00000     | 0.00000     | 0.00000                  | 0.00000                  | 1.74642                  |

### SUMMARY TABLE FOR WORK PROCESSES OR ACTIVITIES REQUIRING TIMBER FOR TEMPORARY WORKS

Contract No.: 1/WSD/19

Monthly/Year: 09/2024

Contract Title: In-situ Reprovisioning of Sha Tin Water Treatment Works (South Works) - Water Treatment Works and Ancillary Facilities

| Item No. | Description of Works Process or Activity [see note (a) below] | Justifications for Using Timber in<br>Temporary Construction Works | Est. Quantities of Timber Used (000m <sup>3</sup> ) | Actual<br>Quantities<br>Used (000m <sup>3</sup> ) | Remarks |
|----------|---|--|---|---|---------|
| 1        | S1F, S2F, RMF, SWPS, WET, OZONE, FST & New sampling room      | Concreting formwork  | 12  | 11  |         |
|          |   | Total Estimated Quantity of Timber Used                            | 12  |   | _       |

Notes: (a) The Contractor shall list out all the work items requiring timber for use in temporary construction works. Several minor work items may be grouped into one for ease of updating.



| lame of Department: | WSD | Contract No.: 6/WSD/21 |
|---------------------|-----|------------------------|
|                     |     |                        |

### Monthly Summary Waste Flow Table for 2024 (year)

|           |                             | Actual Quantities                         | of Inert C&D N            | laterials Generate          | ed Monthly                 |                  | Actua       | l Quantities of                  | C&D Wastes               | Generated Mo      | onthly                            |
|-----------|-----------------------------|---|---------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------|------------------|-------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Month     | Total Quantity<br>Generated | Hard Rock and<br>Large Broken<br>Concrete | Reused in the<br>Contract | Reused in other<br>Projects | Disposed as<br>Public Fill | Imported<br>Fill | Metals      | Paper/<br>cardboard<br>packaging | Plastics<br>(see Note 3) | Chemical<br>Waste | Others, e.g.<br>general<br>refuse |
|           | (in tonnes)                 | (in tonnes)                               | (in tonnes)               | (in tonnes)                 | (in tonnes)                | (in tonnes)      | (in tonnes) | (in tonnes)                      | (in tonnes)              | (in tonnes)       | (in tonnes)                       |
| 2023      | 46681.36                    | 0.00                                      | 0.00                      | 25440.46                    | 15756.27                   | 5246.34          | 80.51       | 0.55                             | 0.04                     | 0.00              | 193.69                            |
| Jan-24    | 13.92                       | 0.00                                      | 0.00                      | 0.00                        | 0.00                       | 0.00             | 0.00        | 0.01                             | 0.01                     | 0.00              | 13.90                             |
| Feb-24    | 10.51                       | 0.00                                      | 0.00                      | 0.00                        | 0.00                       | 0.00             | 0.00        | 0.03                             | 0.00                     | 0.00              | 10.48                             |
| Mar-24    | 113.82                      | 0.00                                      | 0.00                      | 0.00                        | 113.82                     | 0.00             | 0.00        | 0.01                             | 0.00                     | 0.00              | 22.75                             |
| Apr-24    | 1237.50                     | 0.00                                      | 0.00                      | 0.00                        | 1237.50                    | 0.00             | 0.00        | 0.00                             | 0.00                     | 0.00              | 31.34                             |
| May-24    | 401.30                      | 0.00                                      | 0.00                      | 0.00                        | 401.30                     | 0.00             | 0.00        | 0.02                             | 0.00                     | 0.00              | 37.77                             |
| Jun-24    | 611.50                      | 0.00                                      | 0.00                      | 0.00                        | 611.50                     | 0.00             | 0.00        | 0.01                             | 0.00                     | 0.00              | 31.45                             |
| Sub-total | 2388.55                     | 0.00                                      | 0.00                      | 0.00                        | 2364.12                    | 0.00             | 0.00        | 0.07                             | 0.02                     | 0.00              | 147.69                            |
| Jul-24    | 998.39                      | 0.00                                      | 0.00                      | 0.00                        | 998.39                     | 0.00             | 0           | 0                                | 0                        | 0                 | 32.83                             |
| Aug-24    | 0.00                        | 0.00                                      | 0.00                      | 0.00                        | 0.00                       | 0.00             | 0           | 0.02                             | 0                        | 0                 | 24.14                             |
| Sep-24    | 176.72                      | 0.00                                      | 0.00                      | 0.00                        | 176.72                     | 0.00             | 0           | 0                                | 0                        | 0                 | 25.88                             |
| Oct-24    |                             |   |                           |                             |                            |                  |             |                                  |                          |                   |                                   |
| Nov-24    |                             |   |                           |                             |                            |                  |             |                                  |                          |                   |                                   |
| Dec-24    |                             |   |                           |                             |                            |                  |             |                                  |                          |                   |                                   |
| Total     | 50487.74                    | 0.00                                      | 0.00                      | 25440.46                    | 19295.50                   | 5246.34          | 80.51       | 0.64                             | 0.06                     | 0.00              | 424.23                            |

Notes:

- (1) The waste flow table shall also include C&D materials that are specified in the Contract to be imported for use at the Site.
- (2) Plastics refer to plastic bottles/containers, plastic sheets/foam from packaging material
- (3) All recyclable materials, including metals, paper / carboard packaging, plastics, etc. will be collected by registered collector for recycling.
- (4) Conversion factors for reporting purpose:

in-situ: rock = 2.5 tonnes/m3; soil = 2.0 tonnes/m3

excavated: rock = 2.0 tonnes/m3; soil = 1.8 tonnes/m3; broken concrete and bitumen = 2.4 tonnes/m3

C&D Waste = 0.9 tonnes/m3; bentonite slurry = 2.8 tonnes/m3

## Appendix U Implementation Schedule of Environmental Mitigation Measures (EMIS)

### <u>Environmental Mitigation and Enhancement Measure Implementation Schedule at Construction Stage</u>

| EIA Ref.      | Recommended Mitigation Measures   |   | Implementation | 100   | 20000000 | ement<br>Phase | 534.745.052.410 | Status |
|---------------|---|---|----------------|---|----------|----------------|-----------------|--------|
|               | 9   | Measures                                  | Agent          | and Guidelines  | D        | С              | 0               |        |
| Air Quality   |   |   |                |   |          |                |                 |        |
| 4.7.1         | Use of regular watering to reduce dust emissions from exposed site surfaces and unpaved roads, particularly during dry weather.   | All works areas                           | Contractor     | Air Pollution<br>Control                                |          | 1              |                 | Υ      |
| 4.7.1         | Side enclosure and covering of any aggregate or stockpiling of dusty material to reduce emissions. Where this is not practicable owing to frequent usage, watering shall be applied to aggregate fines. | All works areas                           | Contractor     | Ordinance and Air<br>Pollution Control<br>(Construction |          | 1              |                 | Υ      |
| 4.7.1         | Tarpaulin covering of all dusty vehicle loads transported to, from and between site locations.  | All works areas                           | Contractor     | Dust) Regulation FM&A Manual                            |          | 1              |                 | Y      |
| 4.7.1         | Establishment and use of vehicle wheel and body washing facilities at the exit points of the site.  | All works areas                           | Contractor     | EIVIQA IVIANUAI   |          | 1              |                 | Υ      |
| 4.7.1         | Imposition of speed controls for vehicles on site haul roads.   | All works areas                           | Contractor     |   |          | 1              |                 | Υ      |
| 4.7.1         | Implement EM&A program to monitor the construction process in order to enforce controls and modify method of work if dusty conditions arise.  | All works areas /<br>Monitoring<br>points | Contractor     |   |          | 1              |                 | Y      |
| Noise         |   |   |                |   |          | No. 10         |                 |        |
| 5.6.4         | Implement good site practices to reduce noise level   | All works areas                           | Contractor     | Noise Control<br>Ordinance                              |          | 1              |                 | Υ      |
| 5.6.5         | Adoption of Quiet PME   | All works areas                           | Contractor     |   |          | 1              |                 | N/A    |
| 5.6.6         | Use of Movable Noise Barrier  | All works areas                           | Contractor     |   |          | 1              |                 | N/A    |
| 5.8           | Noise monitoring  | Monitoring points                         | Contractor     |   |          | <b>V</b>       |                 | Υ      |
| Water Quality |   |   |                |   |          |                |                 |        |
| 6.8.1         | Surface run-off from construction sites should be discharged into storm drains via adequately designed sand/silt removal facilities such as sand  | All works areas                           | Contractor     | ProPECC PN<br>1/94 Construction                         |          | 1              |                 | Υ      |

|        | traps, silt traps and sedimentation basins. Channels or earth bunds or     |                 |                | Site Drainage           |             |     |
|--------|--|-----------------|----------------|-------------------------|-------------|-----|
|        | sand bag barriers should be provided on site to properly direct            |                 |                |                         |             |     |
|        | stormwater to such silt removal facilities. Perimeter channels at site     |                 |                | TM-DSS                  |             |     |
|        | boundaries should be provided where necessary to intercept storm           |                 |                | PROVED THE TRACE SHARES |             |     |
|        | run-off from outside the site so that it will not wash across the site.    |                 |                | Water Pollution         |             |     |
|        | Catchpits and perimeter channels should be constructed in advance of       |                 |                | Control                 |             |     |
|        | site formation works and earthworks.                                       |                 |                | Ordinance               |             |     |
| 6.8.2  | Silt removal facilities, channels and manholes should be maintained and    | All works areas | Contractor     |                         |             |     |
|        | the deposited silt and grit should be removed regularly, at the onset of   |                 |                |                         | 1           | Y   |
|        | and after each rainstorm to prevent local flooding.                        |                 |                |                         |             |     |
| 6.8.3  | Temporary exposed slope surfaces should be covered and temporary           | All works area  | Contractor     |                         |             |     |
|        | access roads should be protected by crushed stone or gravel, as            |                 |                |                         |             | Y   |
|        | excavation proceeds. Intercepting channels should be provided to           |                 |                |                         |             | 1   |
|        | prevent storm run-off from washing across exposed soil surfaces.           |                 |                |                         |             |     |
| 6.8.4  | Earthworks final surfaces should be well compacted and the subsequent      | All works areas | Contractor     |                         |             |     |
|        | permanent work or surface protection should be carried out immediately     |                 |                |                         | 0000        |     |
|        | after the final surfaces are formed to prevent erosion caused by           |                 |                |                         | 1           | N/A |
|        | rainstorms. Appropriate drainage like intercepting channels should be      |                 |                |                         |             |     |
|        | provided where necessary.  |                 |                |                         |             |     |
| 6.8.5  | Rainwater pumped out from trenches or foundation excavations should        | All works areas | Contractor     |                         | 1           | Y   |
|        | be discharged into storm drains via silt removal facilities.               |                 |                |                         | \ \ \ \ \ \ | Y   |
| 6.8.6  | Open stockpiles of construction materials (e.g. aggregates, sand and fill  | All works areas | Contractor     |                         |             |     |
|        | material) on sites should be covered with tarpaulin or similar fabric      |                 |                |                         | √           | Y   |
|        | during rainstorms.   |                 |                |                         |             |     |
| 6.8.7  | Manholes (including newly constructed ones) should always be               | All works areas | Contractor     |                         | 7,000       |     |
|        | adequately covered and temporarily sealed so as to prevent silt,           |                 |                |                         | √           | Y   |
|        | construction materials or debris from getting into the drainage system.    |                 |                |                         |             |     |
| 6.8.8  | Good site practices should be adopted to remove rubbish and litter from    | All works areas | Contractor     |                         |             |     |
|        | construction sites so as to prevent the rubbish and litter from spreading  |                 |                |                         | √           | Y   |
|        | from the site area.  |                 |                |                         |             |     |
| 6.8.9  | All vehicles and plant should be cleaned before they leave a construction  | All works areas | Contractor     |                         |             |     |
|        | site to minimize the deposition of earth, mud, debris on roads. A wheel    |                 | 5.70-90.00.000 |                         |             |     |
|        | washing bay should be provided at every site exit if practicable and       |                 |                |                         | √           | Y   |
|        | wash-water should have sand and silt settled out or removed before         |                 |                |                         |             |     |
|        | discharging into storm drains.   |                 |                |                         |             |     |
| 6.8.10 | Before commencing any demolition works, all drainage connections           | All works areas | Contractor     |                         |             |     |
|        | should be sealed to prevent building debris, soil, sand etc. from entering |                 |                |                         | √           | N/A |

|        | drains.   |                   |            |
|--------|---|-------------------|------------|
| 6.8.11 | Wastewater generated from building construction activities including concreting, plastering, internal decoration, cleaning of works and similar activities should not be discharged into the stormwater drainage system. If the wastewater is to be tankered off site for disposal into foul sewers, it should undergo the removal of settleable solids in a silt removal facility, and pH adjustment as necessary. | All works areas   | Contractor |
| 6.8.12 | Acidic wastewater generated from acid cleaning, etching, pickling and similar activities should be neutralized to within the pH range of 6 to 10. The neutralized wastewater should be tankered off site for disposal into foul sewers or treated to a standard acceptable to storm drains and the receiving waters.  | All works areas   | Contractor |
| 6.8.13 | All surface run-off must proper collected and discharge at designated location. The discharge quality must meet the requirements specified in the discharge license.  | All works areas   | Contractor |
| 6.8.15 | Contractor must register as a chemical waste producer if chemical wastes would be produced from the construction activities. The Waste Disposal Ordinance (Cap 354) and its subsidiary regulations in particular the Waste Disposal (Chemical Waste) (General) Regulation should be observed and complied with for control of chemical wastes.  | All works areas   | Contractor |
| 6.8.16 | Maintenance of vehicles and equipment involving activities with potential for leakage and spillage should only be undertaken within the areas appropriately equipped to control these discharges  | All works areas   | Contractor |
| 6.8.17 | Disposal of chemical wastes should be carried out in compliance with the Waste Disposal Ordinance.  | All works areas   | Contractor |
| 6.8.18 | Sewage generated from the workforce should be properly treated by interim treatment facilities, such as chemical toilets which are properly maintained with the employment of licensed collectors for the collection and disposal on a regular basis.   | All works areas   | Contractor |
| 6.8.19 | Adopt relevant measures stated in ETWB TC (Works) No. 5/2005 "Protection of Natural Streams/rivers from Adverse Impacts arising from Construction Works" to minimize the potential water quality impacts from the construction works near any water courses.  | All works areas   | Contractor |
| 6.10   | Water quality monitoring  | Monitoring points | Contractor |

| 7.6.1  | Appropriate waste handling, transportation and disposal methods for all waste arisings generated during the construction works for the Project | All works areas  | Contractor   | Waste Disposal<br>Ordinance |   | 1         | Υ     |
|--------|--|--|--|-----------------------------|---|-----------|-------|
|        | should be implemented to ensure that construction wastes do not enter the nearby streams or drainage channel.                                  |  |  | DEVB TCW No.                |   |           |       |
| 7.6.2  | Implementation of good site practices for waste management   | All works areas  | Contractor   | 6/2010,                     |   | <b>V</b>  | Υ     |
| 7.6.3  | Implementation of trip ticket system to control waste disposal   | All works areas  | Contractor   |                             |   |           |       |
|        |  |  |  | ETWB TCW No.                |   | 1         | Υ     |
| 7.6.4  | Implementation of good site practices to reduce waste generations  | All works areas  | Contractor   | 19/2005<br>Land             |   | <b>V</b>  | Υ     |
| 7.6.5  | Re-use of excavated C&D materials on site as far as practical. A suitable  | All works areas  | Contractor   | (Miscellaneous              |   |           |       |
|        | area should be designated within the site for temporary stockpiling of   | The state of the second | The STATE OF THE S | Provisions)                 |   | $\sqrt{}$ | Υ     |
|        | C&D material and to facilitate the sorting process.  |  |  | Ordinance                   |   |           |       |
| 7.6.8  | General refuse should be stored in enclosed bins or compaction units   | All works areas  | Contractor   |                             |   |           |       |
|        | separate from C&D material. A reputable waste collector should be  |  |  | Code of Practice            |   | 1         | Υ     |
|        | employed by the contractor to remove general refuse from the site,   |  |  | on the Packaging,           |   | ×         | 8.18  |
|        | separately from C&D material.  |  |  | Labelling and               |   |           |       |
| 7.6.9  | All storage of asbestos waste should be carried out properly in a secure   | All works areas  | Contractor   | Storage of                  |   |           |       |
|        | place isolated from other substances so as to prevent any possible   |  |  | Chemical Wastes             |   | 1         |       |
|        | release of asbestos fibres into the atmosphere and contamination of  |  |  |                             |   | V         | N/A   |
|        | other substances. The storage area should bear warning panels to alert   |  |  |                             |   |           |       |
| 7.6.40 | people of the presence of asbestos waste.  | All  | Control  | _                           | - | -         |       |
| 7.6.10 | A licensed asbestos waste collector will be appointed to collect the   | All works areas  | Contractor   |                             |   | V         | N1 /A |
|        | asbestos waste and deliver to the designated landfill for disposal.  |  |  |                             |   | V         | N/A   |
| 7.6.11 | Application should be submitted to EPD.  If chemical wastes were to be produced at the construction site, the                                  | All marks areas  | Contractor   |                             |   |           | -     |
| 7.0.11 | Contractor would be required to register with the EPD as a Chemical  | All works areas  | Contractor   |                             |   |           |       |
|        | Waste Producer, and to follow the guidelines stated in the Code of   |  |  |                             |   |           |       |
|        | Practice on the Packaging, Labelling and Storage of Chemical Wastes.   |  |  |                             |   |           |       |
|        | Good quality containers compatible with the chemical wastes should be  |  |  |                             |   |           |       |
|        | used, and incompatible chemicals should be stored separately.  |  |  |                             |   |           |       |
|        | Appropriate labels should be securely attached on each chemical waste  |  |  |                             |   | $\sqrt{}$ | Υ     |
|        | container indicating the corresponding chemical characteristics of the   |  |  |                             |   | ,         |       |
|        | waste, such as explosive,  |  |  |                             |   |           |       |
|        | flammable, oxidizing, irritant, toxic, harmful, corrosive, etc. The  |  |  |                             |   |           |       |
|        | Contractor shall use a licensed collector to transport the chemical wastes.  |  |  |                             |   |           |       |
|        | The licensed collector shall deliver the waste to the Chemical Waste   |  |  |                             |   |           |       |
|        | Treatment Centre at Tsing Yi, or other licenced facility, in accordance with   |  |  |                             |   |           |       |

|              | the Waste Disposal (Chemical Waste) (General) Regulation.  |   |                             |                        |          |     |
|--------------|--|---|-----------------------------|------------------------|----------|-----|
| Ecology      |  | 1   |                             |                        |          |     |
| 8.8.1        | Ecological impacts on important habitats and the associated wildfile caused by the proposed development should be mitigated and compensation approaches to the maximum practical extent  | All works areas<br>in particular<br>important | The Engineer/<br>Contractor | EIAO-TM<br>EM&A Manual | 1        | Y   |
| 8.8.2        | Reduce the amount of vegetation removal required and thereby minimize the footprint of the slope at the woodland habitat   | habitats<br>All works areas                   | The Engineer/<br>Contractor |                        | <b>V</b> | Υ   |
| 8.8.3        | Conduct detailed vegetation survey and implement suggested measures for species of conservation importance.  |   | The Engineer/<br>Contractor |                        | <b>V</b> | Υ   |
| 8.8.4        | The affected Incense Tree and Ailanthus as mentioned in the detailed vegetation survey report within the works area will be transplanted   |   | The Engineer/<br>Contractor |                        | <b>√</b> | Y   |
| 8.8.5        | To avoid impacts on Short-nosed Fruit Bat, the tree with records of an active roost and trees showing evidence of roosting activity should be retained where possible. Where Chinese Fan-palm (Livistona chinensis) removal is required, these should be checked by suitably qualified ecologist with over 7 years relevant experience for roosting bats prior to their removal. If roosting bats are observed, a strategy for passive removal will be agreed with the AFCD and implemented. This could include undertaking the works just after the bats have left the roost (i.e. dusk). |   | The Engineer/<br>Contractor |                        | <b>V</b> | N/A |
| 8.8.6        | The inclusion of Chinese Fan-palm of similar size as the affected plant within the areas of compensatory planting or other suitable areas is recommended to replace affected specimens, and compensate for the impact to roosting opportunities for this bat species   |   | The Engineer/<br>Contractor |                        | 1        | N/A |
| 8.8.7        | Implement good site measures to minimize the disturbance impacts to terrestrial habitat and associated wildlife arising from the land-based construction activities.   |   | The Engineer/<br>Contractor |                        | <b>V</b> | Υ   |
| 8.8.8        | To minimize the contamination of wastewater discharge, accidental chemical spillage and construction site run-off to the receiving water bodies, mitigation measures such as diverting the site runoff to silt trap facilities before discharging into storm drain, proper waste and dumping management and standard good site practice for land-based construction.   |   | The Engineer/<br>Contractor |                        | <b>V</b> | Y   |
| 8.8.9-8.8.11 | Implement woodland compensation  |   | The Engineer/<br>Contractor |                        | <b>V</b> | N/A |

|                | Visual  | Allaulea aua    | Combination                 | DEVID TOW No   | T T |     |
|----------------|---|-----------------|-----------------------------|--|-----|-----|
| .8.1           | Existing tress to be retained on site shall be carefully protected during construction. Trees unavoidably affected by the works shall be transplanted as far as possible.           | All works areas | Contractor                  | DEVB TCW No.<br>10/2013  | √   | Y   |
|                | Compensatory Planting shall be provided in accordance with DEVB TCW No. 10/2013 – Tree Preservation.  | All works areas | Contractor                  | EIAO TM  | √   | Y   |
|                | Control of night-time lighting glare.   | All works areas | Contractor                  |  | 1   | Y   |
|                | Erection of decorative screen hoarding compatible with the surrounding setting.   | All works areas | Contractor                  |  | 1   | Y   |
|                | Management of facilities on work sites which give control on the height and disposition/arrangement of all facilities on the works site to minimize visual impact to adjacent VSRs. | All works areas | Contractor                  |  | 1   | Y   |
| ultural Herita | ge  |                 |                             |  |     |     |
| 0.6.2          | Vibration monitoring at Ex KCR Beacon Hill Tunnel during piling works of Administration Building  | Work site       | The Engineer<br>/Contractor |  | 1   | N/A |
| and Contamir   | nation  |                 |                             |  |     |     |
| 1.7            | Identify contamination and implement appropriate remedial measures on site. Provide relevant submission and obtain approval from EPD if necessary.                                  | All works areas | Contractor                  | Guidance Note for Contaminated Land Assessment and Remediation  Guidance Manual for Use of Risk based Remediation Goals for Contaminated Land Management (Guidance Manual) | V   | N/A |
| lazard to Life |   |                 | T                           | T = =  |     |     |
| able 12.22     | Ensure speed limit enforcement is specified in the contractor's Method Statement to limit the speed of construction vehicles on site  | All works areas | The Engineer                | EIAO-TM  | √   | Y   |
|                | Develop an audit procedure to ensure enforcement of speed limits and to ensure adequate site access control   | All works areas | The Engineer                |  | 1   | Y   |
|                | Ensure construction method statement is endorsed by the Engineer (AECOM)  | All works areas | The Engineer                |  | 1   | Υ   |

| Ensure designated manoeuvring area for the new access road construction is away from the Chlorination House   | New access<br>road area                                  | Contractor/<br>The Engineer          |  | √        | Υ   |
|---|--|--------------------------------------|--|----------|-----|
| Ensure that the emergency response plan and procedures (including drills) cover the reprovisioning activities   | All works areas  | Contractor/<br>The Engineer          |  | 1        | Y   |
| Safety training to be provided to construction workers and WSD/Engineer staff regarding evacuation procedures   | All works area   | Contractor/<br>The Engineer          |  | 1        | Y   |
| Ensure communication protocol is in place between construction and operation staff with regard to the change of chlorine delivery route and the switchover from the existing to new chlorinated water piping;   | All works areas  | Contractor/<br>The Engineer          |  | 1        | N/A |
| Ensure temporary suspension of crane operation and construction truck movements during chlorine delivery  | All works areas  | Contractor/<br>The Engineer          |  | 1        | Υ   |
| Provide a crash barrier between the construction site and the north side of the Chlorination House.   | Chlorination<br>House area                               | Contractor                           |  | √        | Υ   |
| Conduct vibration monitoring at the Chlorination House during piling activities to ensure vibration levels are acceptable and will not lead to any damage of the Chlorination House   | Chlorination<br>House area                               | Contractor                           |  | 1        | Y   |
| Civil engineering calculation to be performed to confirm differential settlement from excavation work is within acceptable limits for the Chlorination House  | Chlorination<br>House area                               | Contractor                           |  | 1        | Y   |
| Provide settlement monitoring for the Chlorination House to ensure no subsidence occurs from nearby excavation works.   | Chlorination<br>House area                               | Contractor                           |  | <b>√</b> | Υ   |
| Confirm the chlorine concentration for the chlorinated water before the switchover from the existing to new piping. This is to avoid the potential for chlorine gas vapours being released if the concentration is too high and there is spillage during switchover | Chlorinated<br>water piping                              | WSD                                  |  | 1        | N/A |
| Develop an operating procedure for performing the chlorinated water switchover from the existing piping to new piping.  | All works areas  | Contractor/<br>The Engineer /<br>WSD |  | 1        | N/A |
| Ensure the location/height of the lifting equipment is such there is no impact on Chlorination House/chlorine delivery route in case of falling, swinging or dropped load.  | Chlorination<br>House area                               | Contractor/<br>The Engineer          |  | 1        | Υ   |
| Implement the controlled demolition of the existing E&M workshop to ensure that any steel structural elements can only fall away from the Chlorination House  | Existing E&M<br>Workshop<br>and<br>Chlorination<br>House | Contractor/<br>The Engineer          |  | 1        | N/A |

|   |   | 1                                      | _ | <br> |          |
|---|---|--|---|------|----------|
|   | areas   |  |   |      |          |
| Stop any construction activities which may lead to vibrations and potential slope/boulder disturbance during the chlorine deliveries  | All works areas   | Contractor                             |   | N    | \ \ \    |
| Installation of Chlorine gas monitors with audible alarms in the relevant reprovisioning works area   | Reprovisioning works areas  | Contractor/<br>The Engineer            |   | \ \  | 1        |
| Provision of an accompanying vehicle for the chlorine truck on the WTW site and ensuring that during the chlorine drums delivery construction works are stopped and the construction workers moved away from Chlorination House | All works areas   | Contractor                             |   | V    | <b>V</b> |
| Establish a liaison between the contractor and HKCG and develop a chlorine/town gas emergency plan to ensure gas safety during the Construction Phase   | Beacon Hill<br>North Gas<br>Offtake Station<br>and Gas<br>Pipelines in Old<br>Beacon Hill<br>Tunnel | The Engineer /<br>Contractor /<br>HKCG |   | N    | V        |
| Temporary suspend chlorine delivery during the short period of construction of the concerned section of elevated walkway to avoid mobile crane impact on the chlorine truck   |   | The Engineer /<br>Contractor           |   |      | √        |
| Provide clear road signs for site vehicles  | Chlorine<br>delivery route<br>and<br>reprovisioning<br>works access<br>roads                        | The Engineer /<br>Contractor           |   | √    | <b>V</b> |
| Large equipment/plant movement should be controlled by 'Permit-to-move' system  | All works areas   | The Engineer /<br>Contractor /<br>WSD  |   | V    | \display |
| Define restricted zone for the equipment (i.e. keep the equipment from the Chlorination House at a safe distance). The extent of the restricted zone would be determined by the size of the equipment                           | Chlorination<br>House area  | The Engineer /<br>Contractor           |   | V    | \display |
| Locate the construction site office at or near property boundary away from the Chlorination House as far as possible  | Construction<br>Office area   | The Engineer /<br>Contractor           |   |      | √        |
| Entry of non-authorized personnel to the construction site to be prohibited   | All works areas   | Contractor                             |   | V    | <b>√</b> |

| 12.15.4,<br>12.18.1,<br>12.22.9 | GPS fleet management system with driver training to help enforce truck speeds   | Chlorine<br>delivery trucks,<br>fleet<br>management | WSD /<br>Chlorine Supply<br>Contractor | EIAO-TM | <b>V</b> | k | k.i.v. |
|---------------------------------|---|---|--|---------|----------|---|--------|
|                                 |   | centre  |  |         |          |   |        |
|                                 | Improved clamps with independent checks to prevent load shedding  | Chlorine<br>delivery trucks                         |  |         | √        | F | F      |
|                                 | Installation of fire screen and larger fire extinguishers to prevent engine and wheel fires from spreading to the cargo area  | delivery tracks                                     |  |         | √        | F | F      |
|                                 | Adoption of the chlorine delivery route from Sham Shui Kok Dock to Sha<br>Tin WTW   |   |  |         | <b>√</b> | F | F      |
|                                 | Provision of emergency repair kit   |   |  |         | V        | F | F      |
| 12.34.3<br>Table 12.37          | Ban the use of retreaded tyres and perform regular visual checks on the tyres.  |   |  |         | √        | F | F      |
| & 12.38                         | A vehicle accompanying chlorine truck along critical road sections in Sha Tin. The truck should be equipped with emergency kit, fire extinguisher, radio set for communication. The accompanying vehicle will be ahead of the chlorine truck after the vehicles entering the water treatment works site – An accompanying vehicle may provide rapid response to an incident but any action would be limited to containing a small leak. |   |  |         | ٧        | F | F      |
|                                 | Limit fuel tanks capacity at the beginning of the Project (Item 2.3 of Table 12.37 – advance measure).  |   |  |         | √        | F | F      |
|                                 | Review the practicality of reducing combustible materials or use of fire retardant materials in the cab. (Item 2.3 of Table 12.37 – further measure)  |   |  |         | 1        | k | k.i.v. |
|                                 | Annual periodic radiography or ultrasonic test inspections of the chlorine drums should be considered for implementation as soon as feasible (Item 3.8 of Table 12.37).   | Chlorine drums                                      |  |         | V        | k | k.i.v. |
|                                 | Implement side, front and rear crash guards with high energy absorption in coordination and accordance with the relevant authorities.   | Chlorine<br>delivery trucks                         |  |         | √        | k | k.i.v. |
|                                 | Implement a sturdy steel frame to minimize the potential for chlorine release due to truck rollover   |   |  |         | 1        | k | k.i.v. |
| 12.34.4                         | WSD will continue to keep under review the latest development of use of alternative disinfectants in water supply industry to aim at minimising on-site chlorine storage.4  | Chlorine<br>delivery Route                          | WSD                                    |         | <b>V</b> | k | k.i.v. |

| Training should be provided for the use of the GPS fleet management and improved safe driving.   | √        | k.i.v |
|--|----------|-------|
| Ensured that independent checks are performed to ensure proper chlorine drum latching and clamping.  | √        | F     |
| Chlorine truck drivers or driver attendants should be further trained to check and detect potential chlorine leaks during transport. This should include the timely application of the emergency kit.  | √        | k.i   |
| Training should be provided to driver and driver attendant for the emergency use of the new 2 × 9L AFFF extinguishers.   | <b>√</b> | F     |
| Induction training for new drivers and driver attendant should include familiarisation with the route, familiarisation with chlorine risks, defensive driving, application of emergency kits, use of fire extinguishers and emergency response | ٧        | k.    |
| Provision of a fire screen between the cab and cargo as well as fire retardant materials for the wheel arches on the chlorine truck should be planned and provided   | √        | F     |
| To keep under review alternate chlorine receiving dock in Sha Tin/Tai Po area for chlorine delivery to STWTW.  | √        | k.    |

### Legend

- D Design Phase
- C Construction Phase
- O Operation Phase
- Y Compliance of Mitigation Measures
- N/A Not Applicable in Reporting Period
- k.i.v Keep In View
- F Completed

# Appendix V Cumulative Statistics on Exceedances, Complaints, Notifications of Summons and Successful Prosecutions

### Statistical Summary of Exceedances (September 2024)

| Air Quality |     |              |     |     |             |           |       |     |        |
|-------------|-----|--------------|-----|-----|-------------|-----------|-------|-----|--------|
| Location    | A   | ction Lev    | el  |     | Limit Level |           |       |     |        |
| AM1         |     | 0            |     |     |             | 0         |       |     | 0      |
| AM2         |     | 0            |     |     |             | 0         |       |     | 0      |
| Noise       |     |              |     |     |             |           |       |     |        |
| Location    | A   | ction Lev    | el  |     | Ι           | imit Leve | el    |     | Total  |
| NM1         | 0   |              |     |     |             | 0         |       |     | 0      |
| NM2         |     | 0            |     |     |             |           | 0     |     |        |
| NM3         | 0 0 |              |     |     |             |           |       | 0   |        |
|             |     |              |     | Wa  | ter Qualit  |           |       |     |        |
| Location    |     | Action Level |     |     |             | Limit     | Level |     | Total  |
| Location    | DO  | Turbidity    | SS  | pН  | DO          | Turbidity | SS    | pН  | 1 otai |
| C1          | 0   | 0            | 1   | 0   | 0           | 0         | 0     | 0   | 1      |
| C2          | 0   | 0            | 0   | 0   | 0           | 0         | 0     | 0   | 0      |
| C3          | N/A | N/A          | N/A | N/A | N/A         | N/A       | N/A   | N/A | 0      |
| M1          | 0   | 0            | 1   | 0   | 0           | 0         | 1     | 0   | 1      |
| M2          | 0   | 0            | 0   | 0   | 0           | 0         | 0     | 0   | 0      |
| M3          | 0   | 0            | 0   | 0   | 0           | 0         | 3     | 0   | 3      |

There were 1 exceedances of Action Level and 4 exceedance of Limit Level in September 2024

### Statistical Summary of Exceedances (Cumulative)

|          |              |           |     | Ai  | r Quality  |           |       |     |        |
|----------|--------------|-----------|-----|-----|------------|-----------|-------|-----|--------|
| Location | A            | ction Lev | el  |     | Ī          | Total     |       |     |        |
| AM1      |              | 0         |     |     |            | 0         |       |     | 0      |
| AM2      |              | 0         |     |     |            | 0         |       |     | 0      |
| Noise    |              |           |     |     |            |           |       |     |        |
| Location | A            | ction Lev | el  |     | L          | imit Leve | el    |     | Total  |
| NM1      | 0            |           |     |     |            | 0         |       |     | 0      |
| NM2      | 0            |           |     |     |            | 0         |       |     | 0      |
| NM3      |              | 0         |     |     |            | 0         |       |     |        |
|          |              |           |     | Wa  | ter Qualit |           | Level |     |        |
| Location | Action Level |           |     |     |            | Total     |       |     |        |
| Location | DO           | Turbidity | SS  | pН  | DO         | Turbidity | SS    | pН  | 1 Otal |
| C1       | 0            | 0         | 21  | 4   | 1          | 10        | 8     | 3   | 47     |
| C2       | 0            | 1         | 13  | 1   | 5          | 9         | 6     | 1   | 36     |
| C3       | N/A          | N/A       | N/A | N/A | N/A        | N/A       | N/A   | N/A | 0      |
| M1       | 0            | 1         | 9   | 1   | 7          | 6         | 27    | 7   | 58     |
| M2       | 0            | 0         | 0   | 0   | 9          | 3         | 2     | 0   | 14     |
| M3       | 0            | 0         | 0   | 2   | 10         | 22        | 60    | 0   | 94     |

### Statistical Summary of Environmental Complaints

| Reporting                             | E         | <b>Environmental Complaint Statistics</b> |            |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|---------------------------------------|-----------|---|------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Period                                | Frequency | Complaint Nature                          | Cumulative |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1 September –<br>30 September<br>2024 | 0         | N/A                                       | 4          |  |  |  |  |  |  |

### Statistical Summary of Environmental Summons

| Reporting                             | Environmental Summons Statistics |         |            |  |  |  |  |  |
|---------------------------------------|----------------------------------|---------|------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Period                                | Frequency                        | Details | Cumulative |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1 September –<br>30 September<br>2024 | 0                                | N/A     | 0          |  |  |  |  |  |

### Statistical Summary of Environmental Prosecution

| Reporting                             | Er        | Environmental Prosecution Statistics |            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|---------------------------------------|-----------|--------------------------------------|------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Period                                | Frequency | Details                              | Cumulative |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1 September –<br>30 September<br>2024 | 0         | N/A                                  | 0          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |





To IEC (AECOM), ER (AECOM), Contractor

Fax No

By-email

(ATAL - CW - MH JV (ACMJV), CW-FWS

JV)

From Oliver Chiu

Date

10 October 2024

Our Ref CJO – 3113

RE Contract No. 1/WSD/19 & 6/WSD/21

In-situ Provisioning of Sha Tin Water Treatment Works (South Works) – Water

Treatment Works and Ancillary Facilities – Environmental Team

Notification of Exceedance (NOE) for Water Quality Monitoring on 23 September

2024

Dear Sir/ Madam,

Exceedances of water quality were found in the monitoring on 23 September 2024. Please find the exceedances in the table below. Investigation report will be submitted separately.

| Station | Parameter               | Weather | Action<br>Level | Limit Level | Measured<br>Level | Range of<br>Baseline | Exceedance  |
|---------|-------------------------|---------|-----------------|-------------|-------------------|----------------------|-------------|
| C1      | Suspended Solids (mg/L) | Fine    | 4.19            | 6.73        | <1                | <1-9.7               | -           |
| C2      | Suspended Solids (mg/L) | Fine    | 4.33            | 8.16        | <1                | <1 – 12.0            | -           |
| M1      | Suspended Solids (mg/L) | Fine    | 3.30            | 3.56        | <1                | <1 – 4.7             | -           |
| M2      | Suspended Solids (mg/L) | Fine    | 18.84           | 26.80       | <1                | <1 - 38              | -           |
| M3      | Suspended Solids (mg/L) | Fine    | 1.00            | 1.00        | 2.4               | <1-1.3               | Limit Level |

Should you have any queries or need further information, please do not hesitate to contact us or the undersigned at Tel: 2333-6823 or Fax: 2333-1316.

Yours Faithfully, For and on Behalf of

Acumen Environmental Engineering & Technologies Co., Ltd.

Oliver Chiu

Assistant Environmental Consultant





### Investigation Report on Limit Level Non-compliance on 23 September 2024

CONTRACT NO. 1/WSD/19 & 6/WSD/21

IN-SITU REPROVISIONING OF SHA TIN WATER TREATMENT WORKS (SOUTH WORKS) — WATER

TREATMENT WORKS AND ANCILLARY FACILITIES

Date: 10 October 2024

### (I) Summary of exceedance on 23 September 2024

| Station | Parameter               | Weather | Action<br>Level | Limit Level | Measured<br>Level | Range of<br>Baseline | Exceedance  |
|---------|-------------------------|---------|-----------------|-------------|-------------------|----------------------|-------------|
| C1      | Suspended Solids (mg/L) | Fine    | 4.19            | 6.73        | <1                | <1-9.7               | -           |
| C2      | Suspended Solids (mg/L) | Fine    | 4.33            | 8.16        | <1                | <1 – 12.0            | -           |
| M1      | Suspended Solids (mg/L) | Fine    | 3.30            | 3.56        | <1                | <1-4.7               | -           |
| M2      | Suspended Solids (mg/L) | Fine    | 18.84           | 26.80       | <1                | <1 - 38              | -           |
| M3      | Suspended Solids (mg/L) | Fine    | 1.00            | 1.00        | 2.4               | <1-1.3               | Limit Level |

### (II) Investigation Results, Recommendations & Mitigation Measures

- 1) According to the field observation from the Environmental Team (ET) on 23 September 2024, no polluted discharge was made from construction site to the Impact Monitoring Station M3 (Photo 1). In general, the condition of water at Impact Station M3 was in order and no discharge from construction was observed (Photo 1). The water quality monitoring locations and contract site area are illustrated in Figure 1.
- 2) Weekly site inspection by the Contractor and ET was conducted on 24 September 2024 to audit the site environmental performance. The overall condition was in compliance.
- 3) In our investigation on 23 September, the Contractor had implemented water quality mitigation measures (eg. sandbags were put within the site to avoid wastewater from leaking out of the site) and wastewater have been properly treated (Photo 2 & 4). No adverse water quality impact was observed during the site inspection (Photo 3). Based on the site observation, it is concluded that the exceedance of limit level was non-project related.
- 4) Nevertheless, the Contractor should continually fully implement the water mitigation measures as recommended in the implementation schedule for environmental mitigation measures in the FM&A Manual.





### Photo Record

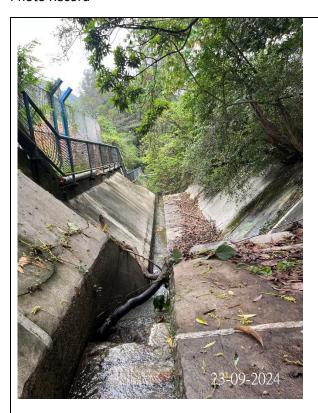


Photo 1 (M3)



Photo 2 (Water quality of water treatment tank at 6/WSD)







Photo 3 (Discharge point at 6/WSD)



Photo 4 (Water quality of water treatment tank at 1/WSD)





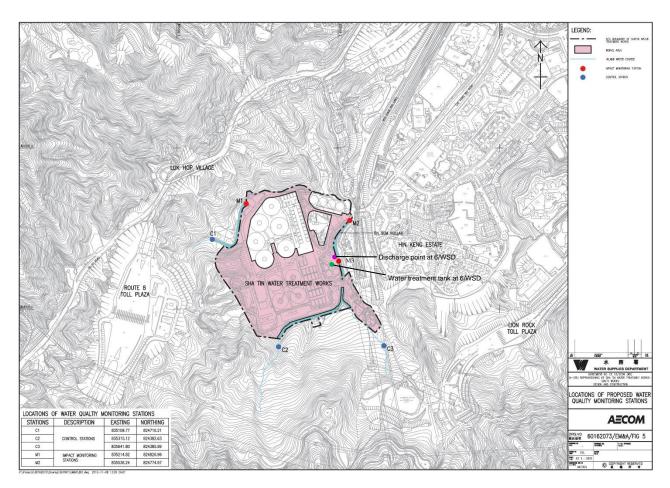


Figure 1 Location Map Water Quality Monitoring Location





To IEC (AECOM), ER (AECOM), Contractor

Fax No

By-email

(ATAL - CW - MH JV (ACMJV), CW-FWS

JV)

From Oliver Chiu

Date

14 October 2024

Our Ref CJO – 3113

RE Contract No. 1/WSD/19 & 6/WSD/21

In-situ Provisioning of Sha Tin Water Treatment Works (South Works) – Water

Treatment Works and Ancillary Facilities – Environmental Team

Notification of Exceedance (NOE) for Water Quality Monitoring on 25 September

2024

Dear Sir/ Madam,

Exceedances of water quality were found in the monitoring on 25 September 2024. Please find the exceedances in the table below. Investigation report will be submitted separately.

| Station | Parameter               | Weather | Action<br>Level | Limit Level | Measured<br>Level | Range of<br>Baseline | Exceedance  |
|---------|-------------------------|---------|-----------------|-------------|-------------------|----------------------|-------------|
| C1      | Suspended Solids (mg/L) | Fine    | 4.19            | 6.73        | 1.7               | <1-9.7               | -           |
| C2      | Suspended Solids (mg/L) | Fine    | 4.33            | 8.16        | 2.1               | <1 – 12.0            | -           |
| M1      | Suspended Solids (mg/L) | Fine    | 3.30            | 3.56        | 2.6               | <1 – 4.7             | -           |
| M2      | Suspended Solids (mg/L) | Fine    | 18.84           | 26.80       | <1                | <1 - 38              | -           |
| M3      | Suspended Solids (mg/L) | Fine    | 1.00            | 1.00        | 3.1               | <1-1.3               | Limit Level |

Should you have any queries or need further information, please do not hesitate to contact us or the undersigned at Tel: 2333-6823 or Fax: 2333-1316.

Yours Faithfully, For and on Behalf of

Acumen Environmental Engineering & Technologies Co., Ltd.

Oliver Chiu

Assistant Environmental Consultant





### Investigation Report on Limit Level Non-compliance on 25 September 2024

CONTRACT NO. 1/WSD/19 & 6/WSD/21

IN-SITU REPROVISIONING OF SHA TIN WATER TREATMENT WORKS (SOUTH WORKS) — WATER

TREATMENT WORKS AND ANCILLARY FACILITIES

Date: 14 October 2024

### (I) Summary of exceedance on 25 September 2024

| Station | Parameter               | Weather | Action<br>Level | Limit Level | Measured<br>Level | Range of<br>Baseline | Exceedance  |
|---------|-------------------------|---------|-----------------|-------------|-------------------|----------------------|-------------|
| C1      | Suspended Solids (mg/L) | Fine    | 4.19            | 6.73        | 1.7               | <1-9.7               | -           |
| C2      | Suspended Solids (mg/L) | Fine    | 4.33            | 8.16        | 2.1               | <1 – 12.0            | -           |
| M1      | Suspended Solids (mg/L) | Fine    | 3.30            | 3.56        | 2.6               | <1-4.7               | -           |
| M2      | Suspended Solids (mg/L) | Fine    | 18.84           | 26.80       | <1                | <1 - 38              | -           |
| M3      | Suspended Solids (mg/L) | Fine    | 1.00            | 1.00        | 3.1               | <1 – 1.3             | Limit Level |

### (II) Investigation Results, Recommendations & Mitigation Measures

- 1) According to the field observation from the Environmental Team (ET) on 25 September 2024, no polluted discharge was made from construction site to the Impact Monitoring Station M3 (Photo 1). In general, the condition of water at Impact Station M3 was in order and no discharge from construction was observed (Photo 1). The water quality monitoring locations and contract site area are illustrated in Figure 1.
- 2) Weekly site inspection by the Contractor and ET was conducted on 24 September 2024 to audit the site environmental performance. The overall condition was in compliance.
- 3) In our investigation on 25 September, the Contractor had implemented water quality mitigation measures (eg. sandbags were put within the site to avoid wastewater from leaking out of the site) and wastewater have been properly treated (Photo 2 & 4). No adverse water quality impact was observed during the site inspection (Photo 3). Based on the site observation, it is concluded that the exceedance of limit level was non-project related.
- 4) Nevertheless, the Contractor should continually fully implement the water mitigation measures as recommended in the implementation schedule for environmental mitigation measures in the FM&A Manual.





### **Photo Record**



Photo 1 (M3)



Photo 2 (Water quality of water treatment tank at 6/WSD)







Photo 3 (Discharge point at 6/WSD)



Photo 4 (Water quality of water treatment tank at 1/WSD)





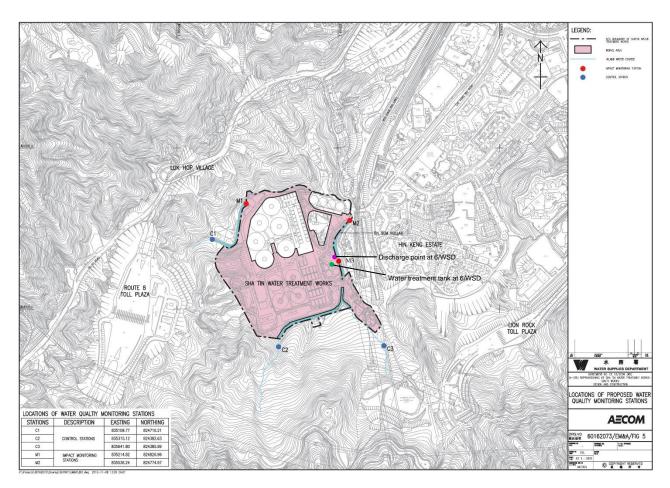


Figure 1 Location Map Water Quality Monitoring Location





To IEC (AECOM), ER (AECOM), Contractor

Fax No

By-email

(ATAL - CW - MH JV (ACMJV), CW-FWS

JV)

From Oliver Chiu

Date

14 October 2024

Our Ref

CJO - 3113

RE

Contract No. 1/WSD/19 & 6/WSD/21

In-situ Provisioning of Sha Tin Water Treatment Works (South Works) – Water

Treatment Works and Ancillary Facilities – Environmental Team

Notification of Exceedance (NOE) for Water Quality Monitoring on 25 September

2024

Dear Sir/ Madam,

Exceedances of water quality were found in the monitoring on 30 September 2024. Please find the exceedances in the table below. Investigation report will be submitted separately.

| Station | Parameter               | Weather | Action<br>Level | Limit Level | Measured<br>Level | Range of<br>Baseline | Exceedance   |
|---------|-------------------------|---------|-----------------|-------------|-------------------|----------------------|--------------|
| C1      | Suspended Solids (mg/L) | Fine    | 4.19            | 6.73        | 4.6               | <1-9.7               | Action level |
| C2      | Suspended Solids (mg/L) | Fine    | 4.33            | 8.16        | <1                | <1 – 12.0            | -            |
| M1      | Suspended Solids (mg/L) | Fine    | 3.30            | 3.56        | 6.2               | <1-4.7               | Limit level  |
| M2      | Suspended Solids (mg/L) | Fine    | 18.84           | 26.80       | 3.7               | <1 - 38              | -            |
| M3      | Suspended Solids (mg/L) | Fine    | 1.00            | 1.00        | 4.9               | <1-1.3               | Limit Level  |

Should you have any queries or need further information, please do not hesitate to contact us or the undersigned at Tel: 2333-6823 or Fax: 2333-1316.

Yours Faithfully, For and on Behalf of

Acumen Environmental Engineering & Technologies Co., Ltd.

Oliver Chiu

Assistant Environmental Consultant





### Investigation Report on Action Level and Limit Level Non-compliance on 30 September 2024

CONTRACT NO. 1/WSD/19 & 6/WSD/21

IN-SITU REPROVISIONING OF SHA TIN WATER TREATMENT WORKS (SOUTH WORKS) — WATER

TREATMENT WORKS AND ANCILLARY FACILITIES

Date: 14 October 2024

### (I) Summary of exceedance on 30 September 2024

| Station | Parameter               | Weather | Action<br>Level | Limit Level | Measured<br>Level | Range of<br>Baseline | Exceedance   |
|---------|-------------------------|---------|-----------------|-------------|-------------------|----------------------|--------------|
| C1      | Suspended Solids (mg/L) | Fine    | 4.19            | 6.73        | 4.6               | <1-9.7               | Action level |
| C2      | Suspended Solids (mg/L) | Fine    | 4.33            | 8.16        | <1                | <1 – 12.0            | -            |
| M1      | Suspended Solids (mg/L) | Fine    | 3.30            | 3.56        | 6.2               | <1-4.7               | Limit level  |
| M2      | Suspended Solids (mg/L) | Fine    | 18.84           | 26.80       | 3.7               | <1 - 38              | -            |
| M3      | Suspended Solids (mg/L) | Fine    | 1.00            | 1.00        | 4.9               | <1-1.3               | Limit Level  |

### (II) Investigation Results, Recommendations & Mitigation Measures

- 1) According to the field observation from the Environmental Team (ET) on 30 September 2024, no polluted discharge was made from construction site to the Control Station C1 (Photo 1), since C1 is a control station upstream of Impact Monitoring Station M1. Moreover, the construction of Logistic center (next to C1, Photo 4) have been completed in December 2020, no construction work was conducted nearby C1. In general, the condition of water at Control Station C1 was in order and no discharge from construction was observed (Photo 1). The water quality monitoring locations and contract site area are illustrated in Figure 1.
- 2) According to the field observation from the Environmental Team (ET) on 30 September 2024, no polluted discharge was made from construction site to Impact Monitoring Station M1 (Photo 2). The condition of water at Impact Station M1 was in order and no discharge from construction was observed (Photo 2).
- 3) According to the field observation from the Environmental Team (ET) on 30 September 2024, no polluted discharge was made from construction site to the Impact Monitoring Station M3 (Photo 3). In general, the condition of water at Impact Station M3 was in order and no discharge from construction was observed (Photo 3). The water quality monitoring locations and contract site area are illustrated in Figure 1.
- 4) Weekly site inspection by the Contractor and ET was conducted on 24 September 2024 to audit the site environmental performance. The overall condition was in compliance.
- 5) In our investigation on 30 September, the Contractor had implemented water quality mitigation measures (eg. sandbags were put within the site to avoid wastewater from leaking out of the site) and wastewater have been properly treated (Photo 5 & 7). No adverse water quality impact was observed during the site inspection (Photo 6). Based on





Member of the Aurecon Group

the site observation, it is concluded that the exceedance of limit level was non-project related.

6) Nevertheless, the Contractor should continually fully implement the water mitigation measures as recommended in the implementation schedule for environmental mitigation measures in the EM&A Manual.





### Photo Record



Photo 1 (C1)



Photo 2 (M1)







Photoh 3 (M3)

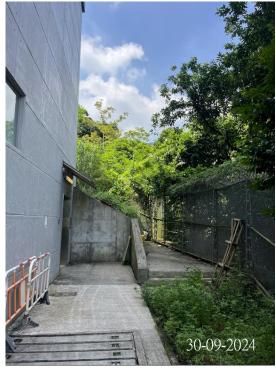


Photo 4 (Logistic Center)







Photo 5 (Water quality of water treatment tank at 6/WSD)



Photo 6 (Discharge point at 6/WSD)



Photo 7 (Water quality of water treatment tank at 1/WSD)





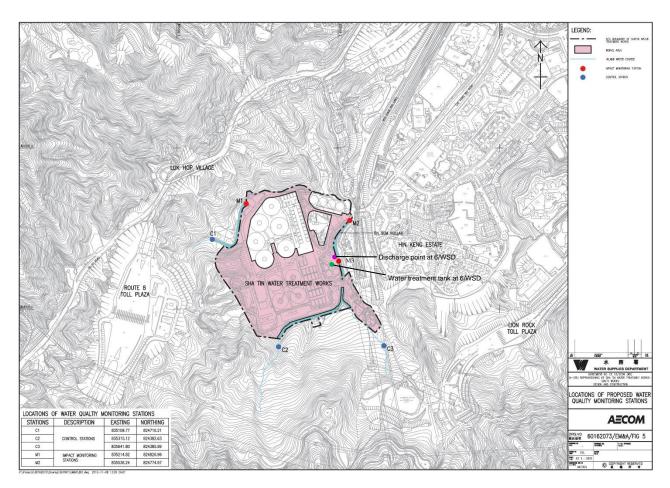


Figure 1 Location Map Water Quality Monitoring Location

## Appendix W Tentative Schedule of Impact Monitoring

| Tentative Impact Monitoring Schedule for STWTW |   |   |   |   |   |  |  |  |  |
|--|---|---|---|---|---|--|--|--|--|
| Oct-24   |   |   |   |   |   |  |  |  |  |
| Sun  | Mon   | Tue   | Wed   | Thu   | Fri   | Sat  |  |  |  |
|  |   | 1   | 2   | 3   | 4   | 5  |  |  |  |
|  |   |   | Impact  Water Quality monitoring for C1, C2, C3, M1, M2 & M3 Air monitoring for AM1 & AM2 Noise monitoring for NM1, NM2 & NM3 |   | Impact Water Quality monitoring for C1, C2, C3, M1, M2 & M3   |  |  |  |  |
| 6  | 7   | 8   | 9   | 10  | 11  | 12   |  |  |  |
|  | Impact Water Quality monitoring for C1, C2, C3, M1, M2 & M3   | Impact Air monitoring for AM1 & AM2 Noise monitoring for NM1, NM2 & NM3 | Impact Water Quality monitoring for C1, C2, C3, M1, M2 & M3   |   |   | Impact Water Quality monitoring for C1, C2, C3, M1, M2 & M3                |  |  |  |
| 13   | 14  | 15  | 16  | 17  | 18  | 19   |  |  |  |
|  | Impact  Water Quality monitoring for C1, C2, C3, M1, M2 & M3 Air monitoring for AM1 & AM2 Noise monitoring for NM1, NM2 & NM3 |   | Impact Water Quality monitoring for C1, C2, C3, M1, M2 & M3   |   | Impact Water Quality monitoring for C1, C2, C3, M1, M2 & M3   | Impact  Air monitoring for AM1 & AM2  Noise monitoring for NM1, NM2 &  NM3 |  |  |  |
| 20   | 21  | 22  | 23  | 24  | 25  | 26   |  |  |  |
|  | Impact Water Quality monitoring for C1, C2, C3, M1, M2 & M3   |   | Impact Water Quality monitoring for C1, C2, C3, M1, M2 & M3   |   | Impact  Water Quality monitoring for C1, C2, C3, M1, M2 & M3 Air monitoring for AM1 & AM2 Noise monitoring for NM1, NM2 & NM3 |  |  |  |  |
| 27   | 28  | 29  | 30  | 31  |   |  |  |  |  |
|  | Impact Water Quality monitoring for C1, C2, C3, M1, M2 & M3   |   | Impact Water Quality monitoring for C1, C2, C3, M1, M2 & M3   | Impact Air monitoring for AM1 & AM2 Noise monitoring for NM1, NM2 & NM3 |   |  |  |  |  |

| Tentative Impact Monitoring Schedule for STWTW |                                      |                                 |   |     |   |                                     |  |  |
|--|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------|---|-----|---|-------------------------------------|--|--|
| Nov-24   |                                      |                                 |   |     |   |                                     |  |  |
| Sun  | Mon                                  | Tue                             | Wed   | Thu |   | Sat                                 |  |  |
|  |                                      |                                 |   |     | 1   | 2                                   |  |  |
|  |                                      |                                 |   |     |   |                                     |  |  |
|  |                                      |                                 |   |     | Lorent  |                                     |  |  |
|  |                                      |                                 |   |     | Impact  |                                     |  |  |
|  |                                      |                                 |   |     | Water Quality monitoring for C1, C2,                                    |                                     |  |  |
|  |                                      |                                 |   |     | C3, M1, M2 & M3   |                                     |  |  |
|  |                                      |                                 |   |     |   |                                     |  |  |
| 2  | 4                                    | 5                               | 6   | 7   | 8   | 9                                   |  |  |
| 3  | 4                                    | 5                               | O .   | 1   | 0   | 9                                   |  |  |
|  |                                      |                                 | Impost  |     |   |                                     |  |  |
|  | Impact                               |                                 | Impact  |     | Impact  |                                     |  |  |
|  |                                      |                                 | Water Quality monitoring for C1, C2,          |     |   |                                     |  |  |
|  | Water Quality monitoring for C1, C2, |                                 | C3, M1, M2 & M3 Air monitoring for            |     | Water Quality monitoring for C1, C2,                                    |                                     |  |  |
|  | C3, M1, M2 & M3                      |                                 | AM1 & AM2 Noise monitoring for NM1, NM2 & NM3 |     | C3, M1, M2 & M3   |                                     |  |  |
|  |                                      |                                 | Tuvit, tuviž sa tuvio                         |     |   |                                     |  |  |
| 10   | 11                                   | 12                              | 13  | 14  | 15  | 16                                  |  |  |
|  |                                      |                                 |   |     |   |                                     |  |  |
|  |                                      | Local                           |   |     |   |                                     |  |  |
|  | Impact                               | Impact                          | Impact  |     | Impact  |                                     |  |  |
|  | Water Quality monitoring for C1, C2, | Air monitoring for AM1 & AM2    | Water Quality monitoring for C1, C2,          |     | Water Quality monitoring for C1, C2,                                    |                                     |  |  |
|  | C3, M1, M2 & M3                      | Noise monitoring for NM1, NM2 & | C3, M1, M2 & M3                               |     | C3, M1, M2 & M3   |                                     |  |  |
|  |                                      | NM3                             |   |     |   |                                     |  |  |
|  |                                      |                                 |   |     |   |                                     |  |  |
| 17   | 18                                   | 19                              | 20  | 21  | 22  | 23                                  |  |  |
|  |                                      |                                 |   |     |   |                                     |  |  |
|  | Impact                               |                                 |   |     |   | Impact                              |  |  |
|  | Water Quality monitoring for C1, C2, |                                 | Impact  |     | Impact  |                                     |  |  |
|  | C3, M1, M2 & M3 Air monitoring for   |                                 | Water Quality monitoring for C1, C2,          |     | Water Quality monitoring for C1, C2,                                    | Air monitoring for AM1 & AM2        |  |  |
|  | AM1 & AM2 Noise monitoring for       |                                 | C3, M1, M2 & M3                               |     | C3, M1, M2 & M3   | Noise monitoring for NM1, NM2 & NM3 |  |  |
|  | NM1, NM2 & NM3                       |                                 |   |     |   | 141110                              |  |  |
| 04   | 0.5                                  |                                 | 07  | 00  | 00  |                                     |  |  |
| 24   | 25                                   | 26                              | 27  | 28  | 29  | 30                                  |  |  |
|  |                                      |                                 |   |     |   |                                     |  |  |
|  |                                      |                                 |   |     | Impact  |                                     |  |  |
|  | Impact                               |                                 | Impact  |     | Wotor Quality manitaring for Q4   |                                     |  |  |
|  | Water Quality monitoring for C1, C2, |                                 | Water Quality monitoring for C1, C2,          |     | Water Quality monitoring for C1, C2, C3, M1, M2 & M3 Air monitoring for |                                     |  |  |
|  | C3, M1, M2 & M3                      |                                 | C3, M1, M2 & M3                               |     | AM1 & AM2 Noise monitoring for  |                                     |  |  |
|  |                                      |                                 |   |     | NM1, NM2 & NM3  |                                     |  |  |
|  |                                      |                                 |   |     |   |                                     |  |  |
|  |                                      |                                 |   |     |   |                                     |  |  |

| Tentative Impact Monitoring Schedule for STWTW |   |     |  |  |  |                                 |  |  |
|--|---|-----|--|--|--|---------------------------------|--|--|
| Dec-24   |   |     |  |  |  |                                 |  |  |
| Sun  | Mon   | Tue | Wed  | Thu  | Fri  | Sat                             |  |  |
| 1  | 2   | 3   | 4  | 5  | 6  | 7                               |  |  |
|  |   |     |  |  |  |                                 |  |  |
|  |   |     |  |  |  |                                 |  |  |
|  |   |     |  |  | Impact   |                                 |  |  |
|  |   |     |  |  | Water Ovality manifesting for C4, C2                 |                                 |  |  |
|  |   |     |  |  | Water Quality monitoring for C1, C2, C3, M1, M2 & M3 |                                 |  |  |
|  |   |     |  |  | 36, W1, W2 & W6                                      |                                 |  |  |
|  |   |     |  |  |  |                                 |  |  |
| 8  | 9   | 10  | 11   | 12   | 13   | 14                              |  |  |
|  |   |     |  |  |  |                                 |  |  |
|  | Impact  |     |  |  |  |                                 |  |  |
|  |   |     | Impact   |  | Impact   | Impact                          |  |  |
|  | Water Quality monitoring for C1, C2,                              |     |  |  |  | Air monitoring for AM1 & AM2    |  |  |
|  | C3, M1, M2 & M3 Air monitoring for AM1 & AM2 Noise monitoring for |     | Water Quality monitoring for C1, C2, C3, M1, M2 & M3 |  | Water Quality monitoring for C1, C2, C3, M1, M2 & M3 | Noise monitoring for NM1, NM2 & |  |  |
|  | NM1, NM2 & NM3  |     | C5, M1, M2 & M3                                      |  | C3, W11, W2 & W3                                     | NM3                             |  |  |
|  | rum, rum2 a rumo  |     |  |  |  |                                 |  |  |
| 15   | 16  | 17  | 18   | 19   | 20   | 21                              |  |  |
| 10   | 10  |     | 10   |  |  |                                 |  |  |
|  |   |     |  |  | Impact   |                                 |  |  |
|  | Impact  |     | Impact   |  | impact   |                                 |  |  |
|  | 1 777   |     | , m.   |  | Water Quality monitoring for C1, C2,                 |                                 |  |  |
|  | Water Quality monitoring for C1, C2,                              |     | Water Quality monitoring for C1, C2,                 |  | C3, M1, M2 & M3 Air monitoring for                   |                                 |  |  |
|  | C3, M1, M2 & M3   |     | C3, M1, M2 & M3                                      |  | AM1 & AM2 Noise monitoring for NM1, NM2 & NM3        |                                 |  |  |
|  |   |     |  |  | INIVIT, INIVIZ & INIVIS                              |                                 |  |  |
| 22   | 23  | 24  | 25   | 26   | 27   | 28                              |  |  |
|  |   |     | 23   | 20   |  | 20                              |  |  |
|  |   |     |  |  |  |                                 |  |  |
|  | Impact  |     | Impact   | Impact   | Impact   |                                 |  |  |
|  | 1 777   |     | , m.   | Air manitaring for ANA 9 ANA                                 | ,  |                                 |  |  |
|  | Water Quality monitoring for C1, C2,                              |     | Water Quality monitoring for C1, C2,                 | Air monitoring for AM1 & AM2 Noise monitoring for NM1, NM2 & | Water Quality monitoring for C1, C2,                 |                                 |  |  |
|  | C3, M1, M2 & M3   |     | C3, M1, M2 & M3                                      | NM3  | C3, M1, M2 & M3                                      |                                 |  |  |
|  |   |     |  |  |  |                                 |  |  |
| 29   | 30  | 31  |  |  |  |                                 |  |  |
|  |   |     |  |  |  |                                 |  |  |
|  |   |     |  |  |  |                                 |  |  |
|  |   |     |  |  |  |                                 |  |  |
|  | Impact  |     |  |  |  |                                 |  |  |
|  | Water Quality monitoring for C1, C2,                              |     |  |  |  |                                 |  |  |
|  | C3, M1, M2 & M3   |     |  |  |  |                                 |  |  |
|  |   |     |  |  |  |                                 |  |  |
|  |   |     |  |  |  |                                 |  |  |
|  |   |     |  |  |  |                                 |  |  |